# Cherokee County





Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2022

### CHEROKEE COUNTY, GEORGIA

### ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

# FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2022

# PREPARED BY: FINANCE DEPARTMENT

CHEROKEE COUNTY FINANCE DEPARTMENT 1130 BLUFFS PARKWAY- CANTON, GEORGIA 30114

### CHEROKEE COUNTY, GEORGIA ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2022

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

### INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)

| Letter of Transmittal   | i-xv  |
|---|-------|
| Organizational Chart  | xvi   |
| List of Principal Officials   | xvii  |
| Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting                    | xviii |
| FINANCIAL SECTION   |       |
| Independent Auditor's Report  | 1-3   |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)                                    | 4-15  |
| Basic Financial Statements  |       |
| Government-wide Financial Statements:   |       |
| Statement of Net Position   |       |
| Statement of Activities   | 17    |
| Fund Financial Statements:  |       |
| Governmental Funds  |       |
| Balance Sheet   |       |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances                    | 19    |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in            |       |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Government-wide                          |       |
| Statement of Activities   | 20    |
| Proprietary Funds   |       |
| Statement of Net Position   | 21    |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position                         | 22    |
| Statement of Cash Flows   | 23    |
| Fiduciary Funds   |       |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position   | 24    |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position                                      |       |
| Notes to the Basic Financial Statements   | 26-51 |
| Required Supplementary Information  |       |
| Schedule of Changes in the County's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios        | 52    |
| Schedule of Pension Contributions   |       |
| Schedule of Changes in the County's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios         |       |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual |       |
| General Fund  | 55-57 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual | 33 31 |
| Fire District Fund  | 58    |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual |       |
| ARPA Fund   | 59    |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information   |       |
| 1 11 /  | 00    |

### CHEROKEE COUNTY, GEORGIA ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2022

### Other Supplementary Information

| Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:                                  |        |
|--|--------|
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds                                    | 61-63  |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in                             |        |
| Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds  | 64-66  |
| Special Revenue Funds - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in                |        |
| Fund Balances – Budget and Actual  | 67-80  |
| Capital Projects Funds - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in               |        |
| Fund Balances – Budget and Actual  | 81, 82 |
| Debt Service Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in                    |        |
| Fund Balances – Budget and Actual  |        |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax Proceeds              |        |
| Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds                             | 87     |
| Combining Statement Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in                                   |        |
| Net Position – Internal Service Funds  | 88     |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds                               | 89     |
| Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Custodial Funds                          | 90     |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Custodial Funds               | 91     |
| Development Authority of Cherokee County   |        |
| Balance Sheet  | 92     |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and  |        |
| Changes in Fund Balances   | 93     |
| STATISTICAL SECTION  |        |
| (Unaudited)  |        |
| Financial Trend Information  |        |
| Net Position by Component  | 0.4    |
| Changes in Net Position  |        |
| Fund Balances, Governmental Funds.   |        |
| Change in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds  |        |
| Program Revenues by Function/Program   |        |
|  |        |
| Revenue Capacity Information   |        |
| Tax Revenues by Source – Governmental Funds  |        |
| Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property                                      |        |
| Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping  |        |
| Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Rates   |        |
| Principal Property Taxpayers   | 103    |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections  |        |
| Total Property Tax Liens (FIFAs)   | 105    |
| Debt Capacity Information  |        |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type   | 106    |
| Ratios of General Outstanding Debt by Type   | 107    |
| Direct General Obligation and Overlapping General Obligation and Guaranteed Revenue Debt | 108    |
| Legal Debt Margin Information  |        |
| Pledged Revenue Coverage   | 110    |
| Demographic and Economic Information   |        |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics  | 111    |
| Principal Employers  |        |
|  |        |

### CHEROKEE COUNTY, GEORGIA ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2022

| Operating Information                      |     |
|--|-----|
| Full-time Equivalent Employees by Function | 113 |
| Operating Indicators by Function/Program   | 114 |
| Capital Assets by Function                 |     |

March 28, 2023

Honorable Harry Johnston, Commission Chairman

**Cherokee County Board of Commissioners** 

And the Citizens of Cherokee County

#### Gentlemen:

State law and local ordinances require that every general purpose local government publish a complete set of audited financial statements each fiscal year. This report, the 2022 Annual Comprehensive Financial Report, is published to fulfill that requirement for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2022.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in the report, based on a comprehensive framework of internal controls established for this purpose.

Because the cost of internal controls should not exceed the anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

The report has been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and to the best of our knowledge, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and reported in a manner designed to fairly present the financial position and results of operations of Cherokee County.

The County receives financial assistance through various federal grant programs, and is therefore required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1984 and the amendments of 1996 and Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. Information related to this single audit, including the schedule of federal financial assistance, findings, questioned costs, and auditor's reports on the internal control over financial reporting and compliance, are included in a separate report.

Cherokee County's financial statements have been audited by Nichols, Cauley & Associates, LLC a firm of licensed public accountants. Nichols, Cauley & Associates, LLC have issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on Cherokee County's financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2022. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

### INTRODUCTION

### **Our History**

Cherokee County was formed in 1831 from lands previously held by the Cherokee Indians. The very name of the county honors the proud people who first settled here. Its 6,900 square miles were subsequently divided into 24 other counties. Cherokee first attracted permanent residents through a land lottery while others settled along the Etowah River and dreamed of finding gold, like their Indian predecessors. Canton, the county seat, was named after the city in China, based on the city founders' attempt to establish silk production. The Canton Cotton Mills opened in 1899.



Canton Cotton Mill #2 was built in 1923, and is located northeast of the city of Canton. The mill was designed and built by C.E. Blank, an architect and builder for Dressler Industries, headquartered in New England.

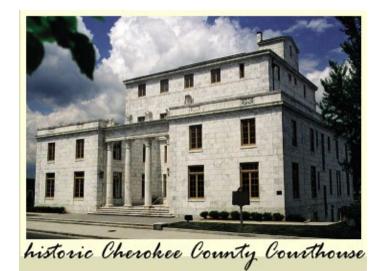
Canton Cotton Mills, later Canton Textile Mills, was one of the largest manufacturers in the south. "Canton Denim" was known for its high quality and was sought by people throughout the country.

The old cotton mills have been transformed into an apartment community and retail/restaurant district along the Etowah River.

Although cotton was king, the marble finishing business in the north end of the county would prove to be the county's largest revenue producer for a number of years to come.

Georgia Marble Finishing Works was the largest marble company in the area. This white Georgia marble façade was created in 1927 for the Cherokee County courthouse. A much larger courthouse was built in 1994, but the County still uses the beautiful historic courthouse to house smaller departments.

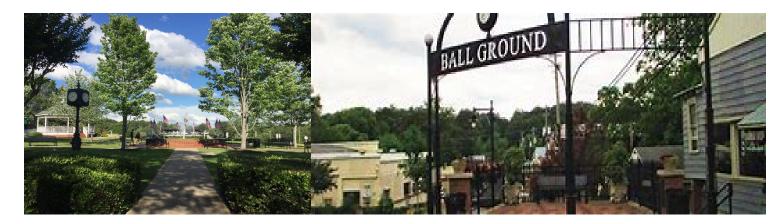
Georgia Marble Company purchased Georgia Marble Finishing works in 1941. Their stone can be found in monuments and public buildings around the world, including New York's Stock Exchange annex, the Lincoln Memorial, and the 24 columns of the U.S. Capitol in Washington, D.C.



### **Cherokee County Present Day**

Cherokee County is perfectly located 30 miles north of Atlanta where "Metro Meets the Mountains." The county is now 434 square miles in area, and with a population of approximately 279,435, it is the seventh largest of Georgia's 159 counties. When people think of Cherokee County, Georgia, they often think of its rugged beauty and eclectic community. For example, the county boasts over 4,000+/- acres of parks and greenspace. The \$90 Million Parks, Recreation and Greenspace Bond, was approved by the citizens of Cherokee County on the November 4, 2008 election ballot. The bond proceeds enabled the County to improve existing parks and develop parks for active recreation and passive enjoyment.

In addition to the county's natural beauty and recreation, Cherokee County is one of Georgia's hottest markets. Cherokee County offers a well-educated and well-equipped workforce, and exceptional transportation necessary for sustainable, long-term growth. For professionals and their families, Cherokee County offers a diverse range of housing, impressive healthcare, excellent education, low property taxes, and cultural opportunities necessary for comfortable living and continuous personal growth. There are five major municipalities in Cherokee County: Canton, Woodstock, Ball Ground, Holly Springs, and Waleska.



Park at City Center, Woodstock

Downtown Ball Ground



Downtown Canton

Holly Springs Train Depot & Community Center

Cline Store, Waleska

### **Profile of Government**

Cherokee County is governed by a five member Board of Commissioners, which includes a Commission chairman.

The Board serves as the legislative and policymaking body of the county government. It enacts county ordinances, appropriates funds to conduct county business, and provides policy direction to the administrative staff.

The County Manager works closely with the Board to assist them in developing policies and programs. Overseeing all county employees, the manager is responsible for the efficient ongoing operation of all county services. Cherokee County provides services to approximately 279,435 citizens and 6,000 businesses. Included in these services are traditional county functions such as public safety (sheriff office, fire protection, and emergency/ambulance services), code enforcement, judicial/court services, planning and zoning, business licenses and building permits, road maintenance, parks and recreation, senior services, animal shelter services, and bus transportation.

The financial statements, schedules, and statistical tables in this report include all the funds of the primary government that are directly under the control of the Board of Commissioners, as well as its component units. A component unit is a separate legal entity for which the primary government is financially accountable. The Cherokee County Department of Public Health, the Development Authority of Cherokee County, and the Sequoyah Regional Library System are all included as discretely presented component units in the financial statements.

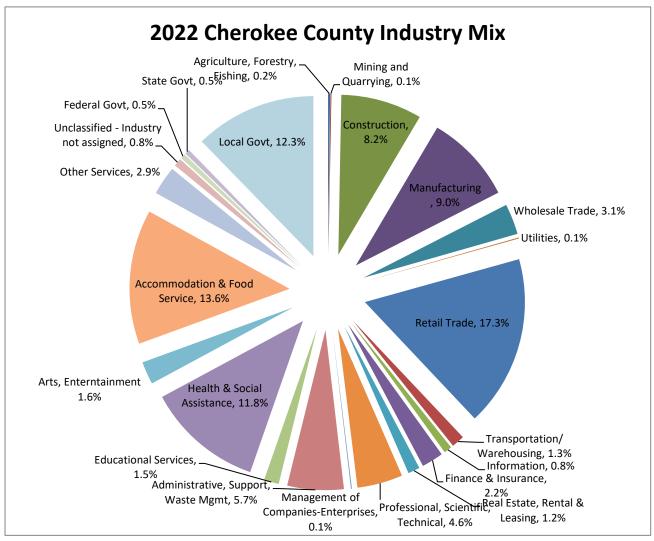


Front Row (L-R):
Benny CarterCommissioner Post 3
Harry Johnston,
Chairman
Steve WestCommissioner Post 1
2<sup>nd</sup> Row (L-R):
Corey RagsdaleCommissioner Post 4
Richard WeatherbyCommissioner Post 2

### **Local Economy**

### **INDUSTRY MIX**

Cherokee County's Industry mix is 68.5% Services, 17.5% Goods, 13.3% Government and .8% Unclassified.

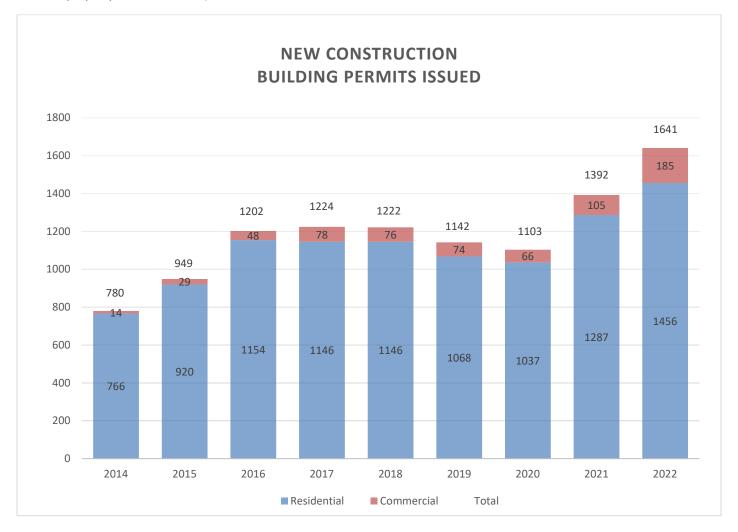


Source: http://explorer.dol.state.ga.us/mis/Profiles/Counties/Cherokee.pdf

The industry mix has been relatively unchanged between 2014 and 2022. Since Cherokee County is largely a residential community, services continue to be the biggest industry. Near the height of Cherokee's growth in 2008, the construction industry represented 13.9% of the mix; however, in 2009 it dropped to 6.3%. The current housing market has produced tight housing inventory, which has fueled construction to grow to 8.2% in 2022.

### **NEW CONSTRUCTION BUILDING PERMITS**

New construction building permits are a good indicator for the economic outlook for Cherokee County. New construction building permits offer insight into the future value of the tax digest while also measuring future real estate inventory levels. The chart below highlights the growth of new construction in Cherokee County. In 2019-2020, permits had dropped but since then there has been a considerable increase of 49%, which should translate into a higher property tax digest. In addition, new developments in the county provide construction jobs in the short term, while generating new operational jobs and more visitors (driving more sales tax dollars and new property tax assessments), for the future.



### UNEMPLOYMENT

At September 30, 2022, Cherokee County's jobless rate had increased slightly from 1.7% in 2021 to 2.4% in 2022. The county's unemployment rate continues to be lower than the statewide unemployment rate of 2.8% and the national rate of 3.5%. Cherokee County's rate is among the lowest in the metro Atlanta region. The tight labor market can also cause problems as labor shortages are effecting businesses' operations.

### **Cherokee County Film Activity**





Local screenwriter Cheryl McKay Price created a 6-episode faithbased television series **These Stones**, which was written, produced, and filmed almost entirely in Cherokee County.

### **Workforce Initiatives**

# Hands-On, Interactive Careers

Be Pro Be Proud Georgia is an initiative that changes the mindset of students, parents, and educators on the importance of the skilled trades. The interactive website (www.beprobeproudga.org) and gamified Mobile Workshop features 15 high-demand skilled professions with 10 percent or more growth potential while highlighting annual wages earned, how to get training, and where to find employment.



### **New/Expanding Industries**



- Becker Robotic Equipment
- Chart Industries
- Dagard USA
- Gerflor Extrusions Inc
- International Marble Industries
- Northside Hospital Cherokee
- Pillow Perfect
- Piolax Corporation
- PLAE
- Thomas Regout, Inc
- Universal Allov Corporation



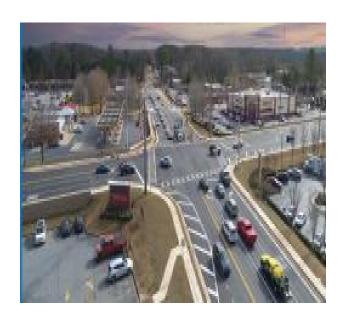
# **Development** in Cherokee

- 1 New 86-acre Airport Site
- 2 Bluffs 1 & 2 Sites, Canton Corporate Park, The Jones Building Redevelopment
- 3 Holly Springs Town Center
- 4 Woodstock City Center
- 5 Cherokee 75 Trails





### 2022 HIGHLIGHTS



### **Road Projects**

- East Cherokee Drive @ South Holly Springs Rd/Thornwood Rd
- Hwy 140 @ E Cherokee Drive
- Right-of-way acquisition for Bells
   Ferry Road Expansion in partnership
   with GDOT
- Union Hill Road over Canton Creek

Renovation of Hickory Flat Gym

Land acquisition for new park in Hickory Flat

### WHAT IS ON THE HORIZON FOR 2023?

- Completion of the L.B. Ahrens
   Recreation Center
- Courthouse expansion and new parking deck
- Replacement Fire Stations in Mica and Sutallee
- Expansion of Fire Station on Sugar Pike
- New Elections Building
- New Public Works Facility



### **TAX DIGEST**

From 2003 to 2008, our Tax Digest increased each year by double-digit percentages. However, like most counties, Cherokee County was impacted negatively by the downturn in the economy beginning in 2008, and by 2012 our Tax Digest had decreased 23% as compared to the 2008 peak. Due to higher housing prices, our 2022 Tax Digest increased 16.12%, of which 2.78% was new growth. We anticipate the 2023 Digest will increase approximately 17.99% in total, including 3.25% new growth.

| CURRENT 2022 TAX DIGEST AND HISTORY OF TAX LEVY |                |                |                |                |                |                |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | 2017           | 2018           | 2019           | 2020           | 2021           | 2022           |  |  |  |  |  |
| REAL  | 9,631,169,530  | 10,371,129,786 | 11,367,434,339 | 12,252,021,054 | 13,591,634,782 | 16,846,155,785 |  |  |  |  |  |
| PERSONAL  | 440,936,267    | 482,207,765    | 546,451,490    | 565,557,856    | 579,559,133    | 682,864,581    |  |  |  |  |  |
| MOTOR VEHICLES                                  | 221,656,730    | 168,958,850    | 138,891,860    | 116,053,730    | 97,858,520     | 89,146,610     |  |  |  |  |  |
| MOBILE HOMES                                    | 14,032,720     | 14,796,578     | 15,198,674     | 15,360,150     | 15,972,188     | 17,426,112     |  |  |  |  |  |
| TIMBER  | 794,208        | 1,366,283      | 995,672        | 1,567,828      | 1,085,620      | 566,521        |  |  |  |  |  |
| GROSS M&O DIGEST                                | 10,308,589,455 | 11,038,459,262 | 12,068,972,035 | 12,950,560,618 | 14,286,110,243 | 17,636,159,609 |  |  |  |  |  |
| LESS M&O EXEMPTIONS                             | 1,106,624,687  | 1,289,377,930  | 1,582,097,196  | 1,769,439,109  | 2,277,700,384  | 3,691,837,749  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NET M&O DIGEST                                  | 9,201,964,768  | 9,749,081,332  | 10,486,874,839 | 11,181,121,509 | 12,008,409,859 | 13,944,321,860 |  |  |  |  |  |
| NETM&O DIGEST CHANGE                            | 8.43%          | 5.95%          | 7.57%          | 6.62%          | 7.40%          | 16.12%         |  |  |  |  |  |

### Profile of County Population 2022

| RACE     | <u>Cherokee</u> | Georgia | <u>US</u> |
|----------|-----------------|---------|-----------|
|          |                 |         |           |
| White    | 76.9%           | 51.0%   | 59.3%     |
| Black    | 8.0%            | 33.0%   | 13.6%     |
| Hispanic | 11.3%           | 10.2%   | 18.9%     |
| Asian    | 2.4%            | 4.6%    | 6.1%      |
| Other    | 1.4%            | 1.2%    | 2.1%      |
| Total    | 100.0%          | 100.0%  | 100.0%    |

| EDUCATION (age25+)    | <u>Cherokee</u> | <u>Georgia</u> | <u>US</u> |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
|                       |                 |                |           |
| High School Graduates | 91.9%           | 88.2%          | 88.9%     |
| Bachelor's Degree or  |                 |                |           |
| Higher                | 38.4%           | 33.0%          | 33.7%     |

| GROWTH              | Cherokee | <u>Georgia</u> | <u>US</u> |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|
| Population % Change |          |                |           |
| 2010 - 2020         | 24.4%    | 10.6%          | 7.4%      |

| INCOME                     | <u>Cherokee</u> | <u>Georgia</u> | <u>us</u> |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Median Household<br>Income | \$90,681        | \$65,030       | \$69,021  |

| HOMEOWNERSHIP      | <u>Cherokee</u> | <u>Georgia</u> | <u>US</u> |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Homeownership Rate | 76.6%           | 64.5%          | 64.6%     |

| POVERTY                        | <u>Cherokee</u> | <u>Georgia</u> | <u>US</u> |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Persons Below Poverty<br>Level | 7.0%            | 14.0%          | 11.6%     |

Source: http://quickfacts.census.gov

A strong economy has kept Cherokee County as one of Georgia's fastest growing counties with a 24.4% increase in population from 2012-2020 compared to 10.6% for the state of Georgia and 7.4% for the nation during the same period. Furthermore, the forecast for Cherokee county is to continue its double-digit growth and this growth would lead to even higher levels of capital investment in order to meet the community needs.

### **Long-Term Financial Planning**

Cherokee County has developed a Long-Term Financial Plan (LTFP) for the fiscal years 2019-2023. The LTFP is a proactive approach that assesses and identifies current economic and financial indicators that provide an overall snapshot of the fiscal health of Cherokee County.

The LTFP was built with the 2019 Budget as the foundation for the financial projections. Financial goals and objectives were developed that supported the financial direction outlined in the strategic plan. Forecasting assumptions were then created in order to forecast financial performance while highlighting any potential issues.

The LTFP provides a framework that will ensure that Cherokee County has sufficient and cost-effective funding in order to achieve its long-term objectives. The sound financial condition of the County depends on the ability to balance the demands for service with available financial resources.

The LTFP is a transparent document that will provide the Citizens of Cherokee County a blue print of the alignment of financial capacity with long – term service objectives.

The LTFP consists of a complete strategic financial plan and issue analysis, including all support documents used in developing the LTFP. Financial planning uses forecasts to provide insight into the future financial capacity requirements so that strategies can be developed to achieve long-term goals when considering the service objectives for Cherokee County. The following areas were evaluated in creating the Long-Term Financial Plan:

- 1. Financial policies The baseline standards for how stewardship over the County's financial resources will be maintained.
- 2. Service-level preferences and policy A financial plan must be created in the context of the services that the Cherokee County will deliver to its citizens. These may be expressed as qualitative goals and objectives or as quantitative performance measures.
- 3. Finance strategies Strategies for addressing financial imbalances such as revenue shortfalls or spiraling areas of expense. `
- 4. *Monitoring mechanisms* Techniques for monitoring progress against financial strategies. Examples include action or project plans and performance measures.

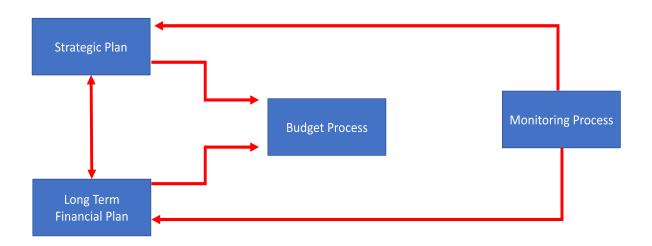
The chart below illustrates how financial planning and strategic planning work together to establish long-term, strategic direction, which then affects the budget process. The budget is used to operationalize strategies called for by the financial plan and strategic plan.

In conjunction with developing the Five-Year LTFP, Cherokee County has developed a five-year Capital Improvements Plan (CIP). The CIP is the blueprint for planning capital expenditures that will reduce operating costs and help avoid higher replacement costs and unexpected crisis in the future while ensuring the basic health and safety for Cherokee County citizens.

This plan identifies the capital needs of the community over a five-year period. This plan not only identifies the immediate needs but also seeks to capture longer-term capital needs. Capital planning is an important management tool that strengthens the linkages between community infrastructure needs and the financial capacity of the County. The CIP is the primary document for planning the funding and timing of the needs and priorities that have been approved by The County Board of Commissioners.

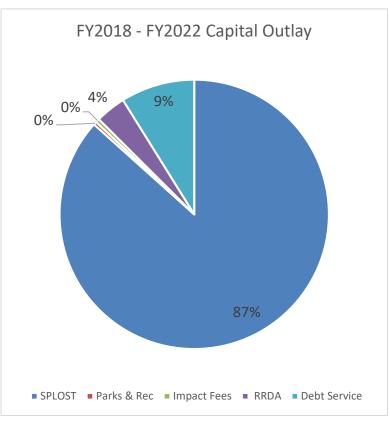
The County's philosophy concerning the use of the CIP is that it should be considered as a financial planning tool that lists the County's capital improvement projects, places projects in a priority order, and schedules the projects for funding and implementation.

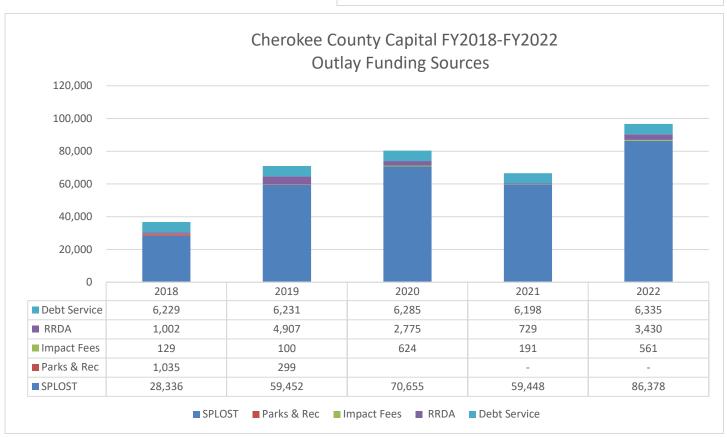
## The Complete Planning Framework



A financial plan works with other planning processes to form a complete planning framework

The approval of the 2018 SPLOST Capital Program by an overwhelming 80% of the vote is a testimony to the importance of capital improvements to the citizens of Cherokee County. The CIP links strategic and comprehensive plans with fiscal capacity, which in turn will inform the public about the government's investment in the infrastructure of Cherokee County. The chart highlights the funding sources for the Capital Outlay for Cherokee County for FY2018-FY2021. SPLOST continues to be the leading source of funding for the Capital Projects in Cherokee County. For the Period FY2018-FY2022, SPLOST accounted for 87% of the funds used to fund Capital projects followed by Debt Service at 9%. Over the five-year period from FY2018-FY2022, Cherokee County has invested a total of \$351,475,000 in Capital in order to improve the infrastructure and provide top quality services to the citizens of Cherokee County. A new SPLOST was approved by voters in Nov 2022. It will go into effect in 2024 and allow the county to continue to invest in capital improvements.





### OTHER INFORMATION

**Independent Audit** Cherokee County requires an annual independent audit of County financial records by a certified public accountant selected by the Board of Commissioners. The accounting firm of Nichols, Cauley & Associates, LLC was selected to fulfill this requirement, and a copy of the auditor's report on the financial statements is included in the financial section of this report.

**Single Audit** As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the County also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation for weaknesses by management and internal staff.

As part of the County's annual single audit, required in conformity with provisions of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and Title 2 U.S. Office of Management and Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the County has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

Budgetary Controls The County maintains budgetary controls to ensure compliance with legal provisions of the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board of Commissioners. Activities of the general fund, special revenue funds and capital project funds are included in the annual appropriated budget. The official level of county budget control (the level on which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) for each legally adopted annual operating budget is the department, function, or activity within each fund. Administrative transfers of appropriations within a department may be authorized by the County Manager to meet unforeseen needs without Commission actions. Transfers of appropriations outside departments or functions are reviewed with the Board of Commissioners prior to approval. The County's budget procedures, together with such procedures for discretely presented component units, are more fully explained in the accompanying notes to the financial statements. The County maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one means of accomplishing budgetary control. Encumbered amounts at year-end are carried forward to the ensuing year's budget on a case-by-case basis.



In 2021, Cherokee County was awarded the triple crown for excellence by receiving the following three awards from The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA).



The Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting Program — Cherokee County received this award for the 10<sup>th</sup> consecutive year in 2022 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021. This award highlights the goal of the County to exhibit transparency and full disclosure in presenting financial reports that are in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.



**Distinguished Budget Presentation Award Program** – Cherokee County received the Distinguished Budget Presentation Awards Program in 2022 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021 for the seventh consecutive year. The Budget Awards Program is given to Governments that prepare budget documents of the very highest quality that reflect both the guidelines established by the National Advisory Council on State and Local Budgeting and the GFOA's best practices on budgeting.



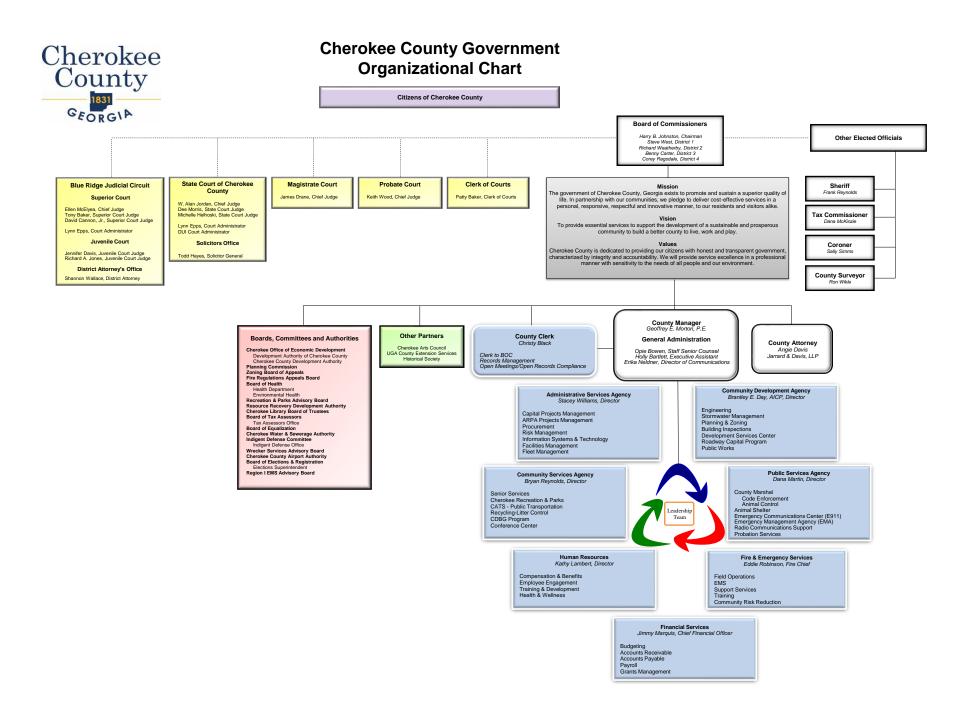
**Popular Annual Financial Reporting Award Program** - Cherokee County Finance received the PAFR Program Award for the sixth time in 2022 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021. The PAFR award is given to local governments that extract information from their Annual Comprehensive Financial Report to produce a high quality PAFR designed to be readily accessible and easily understandable to the public.

Respectfully submitted,

Jimmy Marquis

CFO

Mayour



### CHEROKEE COUNTY, GEORGIA LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS **SEPTEMBER 30, 2022**

### **Commission Chairman and District Commissioners**

Harry Johnston. Commission Chairman

District One Steve West Richard Weatherby District Two **Benny Carter** District Three Corey Ragsdale District Four

### **Constitutional Officers**

**Todd Hayes** Allen D. Morris Ellen McElyea Solicitor General Chief Superior Court Judge State Court Judge

Sally Sims Michelle Helhoski David Cannon, Jr. Coroner State Court Judge Superior Court Judge

Dana McKinzie John B. Sumner Tony Baker

InterimTax Commissioner Presiding Juvenile Court Judge Superior Court Judge Frank Reynolds Keith Wood Shannon Wallace Sheriff Probate Court Judge District Attorney W. Alan Jordan Patty Baker James Drane

Chief State Court Judge Chief Magistrate Court Judge Clerk of Court

### **County Administration**

**Geoff Morton** County Manager

Steve Swindell Stacey D. Williams **Brantley Day** 

Tax Assessor Administrative Services Director Community Development Director

Susan Garcia Jimmy Marquis Mike Haines

Animal Shelter Director Finance Director CIO / IT Services Director

Kathy Lambert **Brett Wehs** Anne Dover **Human Resources Director** GIS/Mapping Manager **Elections Director** 

Christy Black Tim Morris Dana Martin County Clerk Senior Services Director

Public Services Agency Director

Paul Laney Stephen Dobson Erika Neldner

**Building Inspections and Development Public Works Director Director of Communications** 

Services Director Matt Williams **Bryan Reynolds** 

**Eddie Robinson** Property Management Director Community Services Director

Fire- Emergency Services Director **Tony Bryant** Jay Worley

Fleet Maintenance Director Recreation and Parks Director



### Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# **Cherokee County Board of Commissioners Georgia**

For its Annual Comprehensive Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

September 30, 2021

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

# NI/HOLS AULEY

### NICHOLS, CAULEY & ASSOCIATES, LLC

1825 Barrett Lakes Blvd, Suite 200 Kennesaw, Georgia 30144 770-422-0598 FAX 678-214-2355 kennesaw@nicholscauley.com

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Cherokee County Board of Commissioners Cherokee County, Georgia Canton, Georgia

### Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Cherokee County, Georgia (the County), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2022, and the related notes to the basic financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County, as of September 30, 2022, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the County and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

The County's management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free of material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the County's ability to continue as a

going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

### Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the County's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control—related matters that we identified during the audit.

### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, the schedule of changes in the County's net pension liability and related ratios, the schedule of pension contributions, the schedule of changes in the County's total OPEB liability and related ratios, the budgetary comparison schedules and notes on pages 4-15 and 52-60 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic

financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund statements and schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

### Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information included in the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon. In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

Richals, Cauley + associates, LLC

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated March 28, 2023 on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Kennesaw, Georgia

### Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of Cherokee County, we offer readers of our financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of Cherokee County for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2022. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our Transmittal Letter.

### **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

- ❖ Assets & Liabilities: The total assets and deferred outflows of Cherokee County were \$1,301,978,673 compared to liabilities and deferred inflows of \$341,303,360. Assets and deferred outflows were 3.8 times greater than liabilities and deferred inflows.
- ❖ **Net Position:** Net position is defined as Total Assets + Deferred Outflows − Total Liabilities − Deferred Inflows. The primary government's total net position increased from \$953,352,539 to \$960,675,313.
- ❖ Fund Balances: As of September 30, 2022, Cherokee County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$126,222,848 compared to \$127,743,908 reported in FY2021. The net decrease of \$1,521,060 was due to the use of SPLOST funds, which included several large SPLOST projects, W.B. Ahrens Recreation Center, 2 replacement Fire Stations, additional land purchased for Parks.
  - SPLOST sales tax revenues remained very strong showing an increase of \$7,135,738 over FY2021. In FY2022, there were several large SPLOST projects taking place, which resulted in spending exceeding revenue for the year, which caused a decrease in the fund balance.
  - Cherokee County's property taxes were \$123,144,942 in FY2022 as compared to \$116,029,980 in 2021.
     The increase of \$7,114,962 or 6.13% over FY2021 was due to an increase in Property taxes of \$6,997,953, TAVT increased \$1,264,579 and Intangibles decreased \$1,261,186.
  - o Intergovernmental revenue increased in FY2022 by \$24,481,640. A large amount of the ARPA and CARES Act funds were treated as deferred revenue in FY2021. In FY2022, \$24.5M was expended from these two sources, which accounted for the increase in Intergovernmental revenue.
  - Licenses and Permits increased \$373,581 in FY2022 while Charges for Services increased \$2,955,738 and
     Investment income increased \$992,852 due to the increase in interest rates throughout the year.
- ❖ Debt: Bonds Payable decreased from \$50,185,000 to \$41,720,000. This represents a decrease of \$8,465,000 (16.9%), which is comprised of a reduction in the balance of the 2009, 2010, 2012, 2014, 2016 Parks, Recreation, Greenspace, and Refunding Bonds due to scheduled payments of bond principal totaling \$5,175,000. The RRDA bonds were retired in FY2022. The accelerated payment of the RRDA loans resulted in interest savings of \$406,248 in FY2022 and \$7,562,797 from FY2016-FY2022.

### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The intent of this discussion and analysis is to serve as an introduction to Cherokee County's basic financial statements. Cherokee County's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) Government-wide financial statements, 2) Fund financial statements, and 3) Notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

### 1. Government-wide Financial Statements

The *government-wide financial statements* provide readers with a broad overview of Cherokee County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all of Cherokee County's assets, deferred outflows and liabilities, deferred inflows, with the difference between them reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of Cherokee County is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported when the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of Cherokee County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of Cherokee County include general government, public safety, judicial services, health and welfare, highways and streets, culture and recreation and housing and development. The business-type activities of Cherokee County include Emergency Medical Services (ambulance service), and the Cherokee Conference Center.

The government-wide financial statements include not only Cherokee County itself (known as the *primary government*), but also the Cherokee County Board of Health, Development Authority of Cherokee County, and Sequoyah Regional Library, all legally separate entities, for which Cherokee County is financially accountable. Financial information for these *component units* is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government itself.

Please reference the index for the location of the government-wide financial statements in this report.

### 2. Fund Financial Statements

A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Cherokee County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of Cherokee County can be divided into three categories: A. Governmental funds, B. Proprietary funds, and C. Fiduciary funds.

### A. Definition of Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the governmental-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance

sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

Cherokee County maintains 27 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the four major funds: General Fund, Fire District Fund, ARPA Grant Fund, and SPLOST Funds (Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax). Data for the other 23 governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation, titled "Other Governmental Funds." Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

Cherokee County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund, as well as all special revenue, proprietary and all other governmental fund types, including capital projects. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for all of these funds to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

Please reference the index for the location of the basic governmental fund financial statements in this report.

### **B.** Definition of Proprietary Funds

Cherokee County maintains two different types of proprietary funds. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. Cherokee County uses enterprise funds to account for its Emergency Medical Services and Cherokee Conference Center funds. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among Cherokee County's various functions. Cherokee County uses internal service funds to account for its fleet of vehicles and for its employee benefits claims. Because both of these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Emergency Medical Services and Cherokee Conference Center funds. Conversely, both internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements, titled "Governmental Activities – Internal Service Funds." Individual fund data for the internal service funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

Please reference the index for the location of the basic proprietary fund financial statements in this report.

### C. Definition of Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds are *not* available to support Cherokee County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

Please reference the index for the location of the basic fiduciary fund financial statements in this report.

### D. Fund Balance Procedures Under GASB Statement 54

Prior to 2011 fund balances were designated as either *reserved* or *unreserved*. In accordance with the governmental accounting standard, GASB Statement 54, which became effective in 2011, governmental entities are now required to present fund balance in the following five categories:

- i. Nonspendable Fund Balance non-cash assets such as inventories or prepaid items.
- ii. Restricted Fund Balance funds legally restricted for specific purposes, such as grant funds.
- iii. *Committed Fund Balance* amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to a formal resolution of the Board of Commissioners.
- iv. Assigned Fund Balance amounts intended to be used for specific purposes, by either the Board of Commissioners or the Board's delegate. (For Cherokee County, the Board delegated authority to assign balances to the County Manager).
- v. Unassigned Fund Balance residual spendable fund balance after subtracting all above amounts.

### 3. Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

### 4. Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* concerning Cherokee County's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits and OPEB benefits to its employees. Effective October 1, 2014, the County implemented the provisions of GASB Statement No. 68 *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27, and GASB 71,* which significantly changed the County's accounting for pension amounts by requiring that the total net pension liability and the deferred inflows and outflows related to the net pension liability be reported in the government-wide financial statements as an adjustment to opening and ending fund balance.

The County and its component units implemented GASB statement 75 "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension" during fiscal year 2018. Statement No. 75 requires governments providing defined OPEB benefits to recognize their long-term obligation for OPEB benefits as a liability.

Please reference the index for the location of the required supplementary information in this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds and internal service funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information on pensions.

### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

### 1. Statement of Net Position

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of Cherokee County, assets and deferred outflows (excluding component units) exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows by \$960,675,313 at the close of the most recent fiscal year. Cherokee County assets and deferred outflows are almost four times its liabilities and deferred inflows.

### Summary of Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position

|                                    | Governmental Fund Activities |               |    | <b>Business Activities</b> |    |             |    | Total       |    |               |    |               |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----|----------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|
|                                    |                              | 2022          |    | 2021                       |    | 2022        |    | 2021        |    | 2022          |    | 2021          |
| Assets:                            |                              |               |    |                            |    |             |    |             |    |               |    |               |
| Current and Other Assets           | \$                           | 292,625,739   | \$ | 276,603,236                | \$ | 4,332,848   | \$ | 3,217,394   | \$ | 296,958,587   | \$ | 279,820,630   |
| Capital Assets                     |                              | 955,711,686   |    | 953,246,648                |    | 5,361,860   |    | 2,984,950   |    | 961,073,546   |    | 956,231,598   |
| Total Assets                       |                              | 1,248,337,425 |    | 1,229,849,884              |    | 9,694,708   |    | 6,202,344   |    | 1,258,032,133 |    | 1,236,052,228 |
| Deferred Outflows                  |                              | 41,002,782    |    | 46,391,609                 |    | 2,943,758   | _  | 3,239,316   |    | 43,946,540    |    | 49,630,925    |
| <u>Liabilities:</u>                |                              |               |    |                            |    |             |    |             |    |               |    |               |
| Current Liabilities                |                              | 57,961,283    |    | 64,510,005                 |    | 483,670     |    | 684,143     |    | 58,444,953    |    | 65,194,148    |
| Long Term Liabilities              |                              | 144,291,930   |    | 146,843,502                |    | 6,761,095   |    | 6,771,291   |    | 151,053,025   |    | 153,614,793   |
| Total Liabilities                  | <u> </u>                     | 202,253,213   |    | 211,353,507                |    | 7,244,765   |    | 7,455,434   |    | 209,497,978   |    | 218,808,941   |
| Deferred Inflows                   |                              | 130,152,402   |    | 112,437,570                | _  | 1,652,980   |    | 1,084,103   |    | 131,805,382   |    | 113,521,673   |
| Net Position:                      |                              |               |    |                            |    |             |    |             |    |               |    |               |
| Net In ves tment in capital assets |                              | 903,595,423   |    | 897,059,214                |    | 5,315,897   |    | 2,984,950   |    | 908,911,320   |    | 900,044,164   |
| Restricted                         |                              | 66,362,884    |    | 78,921,584                 |    | -           |    | -           |    | 66,362,884    |    | 78,921,584    |
| Unres tricted                      |                              | (13,023,715)  |    | (23,530,382)               |    | (1,575,176) |    | (2,082,827) |    | (14,598,891)  |    | (25,613,209)  |
| Total Net Position                 | \$                           | 956,934,592   | \$ | 952,450,416                | \$ | 3,740,721   | \$ | 902,123     | \$ | 960,675,313   | \$ | 953,352,539   |

The largest portion of Cherokee County's net position was \$908,911,320 or 94.6% in net investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment). Cherokee County uses capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Cherokee County's net investment in its capital assets requires that resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources. Capital assets cannot be liquidated in order to reduce these liabilities.

### 2. Statement of Activities

As compared to FY2021, revenue from governmental activities increased \$43,088,072 or 17.2%. The following areas were key drivers for the increase:

- Grant revenue increased \$23.5M in Operating Grants. In FY2021, the county received a large amount from the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) but expended only a small portion resulting in the booking of deferred revenue. In FY2022, the county began spending the ARPA funds, resulting in the recognition of the corresponding revenue.
- Property taxes increased \$7.2M in FY2022, driven primarily by digest growth and higher TAVT receipts. The strengthening of the economy and the increase in business and commercial outlets in the County enabled Sales taxes to increase \$7.1M.
- There was also an increase in Insurance Premium Tax of \$2M and in interest revenue of \$.8M. The increase in interest revenue was due to the increase in interest rates.

### **Summary of Activities**

|                                    | <b>Governmental Fund Activities</b> |             |    | <b>Business Activities</b> |    |             |    | Total       |    |             |    |                  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|----|----------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|------------------|
|                                    |                                     | 2022        |    | 2021                       |    | 2022        |    | 2021        |    | 2022        |    | 2021             |
| Program Revenue:                   |                                     |             |    |                            |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |                  |
| Charges for Services               | \$                                  | 37,121,242  | \$ | 33,659,461                 | \$ | 6,317,808   | \$ | 5,771,633   | \$ | 43,439,050  | \$ | 39,431,094       |
| Operating Grants                   | ,                                   | 40,701,834  |    | 17,240,045                 | ·  | -           | Ċ  | -           |    | 40,701,834  | ·  | 17,240,045       |
| Capital Grants                     |                                     | 9,679,062   |    | 10,954,095                 |    | _           |    | _           |    | 9,679,062   |    | 10,954,095       |
| General Revenue:                   |                                     |             |    | , ,                        |    |             |    |             |    |             |    | , ,              |
| Property Taxes                     |                                     | 122,863,066 |    | 115,682,246                |    |             |    |             |    | 122,863,066 |    | 115,682,246      |
| Alcoholic Beverage Taxes           |                                     | 1,259,662   |    | 1,261,299                  |    |             |    |             |    | 1,259,662   |    | 1,261,299        |
| Franchise Taxes                    |                                     | 2,405,668   |    | 2,468,536                  |    |             |    |             |    | 2,405,668   |    | 2,468,536        |
| Sales Taxes                        |                                     | 62,530,022  |    | 55,394,284                 |    |             |    |             |    | 62,530,022  |    | 55,394,284       |
| Insurance Premium Taxes            |                                     | 13,789,717  |    | 11,815,774                 |    |             |    |             |    | 13,789,717  |    | 11,815,774       |
| Other Taxes                        |                                     | 568,709     |    | 345,018                    |    |             |    |             |    | 568,709     |    | 345,018          |
| Interest                           |                                     | 851,279     |    | 84,757                     |    |             |    |             |    | 851,279     |    | 84,757           |
| Other                              |                                     | 1,474,279   |    | 1,250,953                  |    |             |    |             |    | 1,474,279   |    | 1,250,953        |
| TOTAL REVENUES                     |                                     | 293,244,540 |    | 250,156,468                |    | 6,317,808   |    | 5,771,633   |    | 299,562,348 |    | 255,928,101      |
| YOY Change \$                      | \$                                  | 43,088,072  |    |                            | \$ | 546,175     |    |             | \$ | 43,634,247  |    |                  |
| YOY Change %                       |                                     | 17.2%       |    |                            |    | 9.5%        |    |             |    | 17.0%       |    |                  |
| Program Expenses:                  |                                     |             |    |                            |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |                  |
| General Government                 |                                     | 21,915,246  |    | 19,603,441                 |    |             |    |             |    | 21,915,246  |    | 19,603,441       |
| Judicial                           |                                     | 25,615,160  |    | 21,849,361                 |    |             |    |             |    | 25,615,160  |    | 21,849,361       |
| Public Safety                      |                                     | 117,968,861 |    | 105,509,990                |    |             |    |             |    | 117,968,861 |    | 105,509,990      |
| Public Works                       |                                     | 80,271,097  |    | 69,868,513                 |    |             |    |             |    | 80,271,097  |    | 69,868,513       |
| Health and Welfare                 |                                     | 4,685,924   |    | 3,986,700                  |    |             |    |             |    | 4,685,924   |    | 3,986,700        |
| Culture and Recreation             |                                     | 13,201,458  |    | 12,685,936                 |    |             |    |             |    | 13,201,458  |    | 12,685,936       |
| Housing and Development            |                                     | 14,742,550  |    | 7,728,579                  |    |             |    |             |    | 14,742,550  |    | 7,728,579        |
| Interest                           |                                     | 1,170,153   |    | 1,399,287                  |    |             |    |             |    | 1,170,153   |    | 1,399,287        |
| Emergency Medical Services         |                                     |             |    |                            |    | 12,159,301  |    | 10,877,961  |    | 12,159,301  |    | 10,877,961       |
| Conference Center                  |                                     |             |    |                            |    | 509,824     |    | 396,024     |    | 509,824     |    | 396,024          |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                     |                                     | 279,570,449 |    | 242,631,807                | _  | 12,669,125  |    | 11,273,985  |    | 292,239,574 |    | 253,905,792      |
| Change in Net Position Before      |                                     | 13,674,091  |    | 7,524,661                  |    | (6,351,317) |    | (5,502,352) |    | 7,322,774   |    | 2,022,309        |
| Transfers                          |                                     |             |    |                            |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |                  |
| Transfers                          |                                     | (9,189,915) | _  | (4,720,086)                |    | 9,189,915   | _  | 4,720,086   |    |             | _  | -                |
| Changes in Net Position            |                                     | 4,484,176   |    | 2,804,575                  |    | 2,838,598   |    | (782,266)   |    | 7,322,774   |    | 2,022,309        |
| Beginning Net Position Restatement |                                     | 952,450,416 |    | 949,645,841                |    | 902,123     |    | 1,684,389   |    | 953,352,539 |    | 951,330,230<br>- |
| Ending Net Position                | \$                                  | 956,934,592 | \$ | 952,450,416                | \$ | 3,740,721   | \$ | 902,123     | \$ | 960,675,313 | \$ | 953,352,539      |

Governmental Fund activities' expenses increased \$36.9M or 15.22% when compared to FY2021. General Government increased \$2.3M, Judicial increased \$3.8M, Public Safety increased \$12.4M, Public Works increased \$10.4M and Housing and Development increased \$7M.

- The increase in General Government of \$2.3M was due to employees receiving a 4% COLA in Oct 2021 and a 7% COLA in June 2022 in order to hedge against higher inflation while stabilizing employee retention. Increased employee benefit costs also contributed to the increase.
- Public Safety expenses increased \$12.4M over FY2021. All Public Safety employees received a 4% COLA and a 7% COLA as well as market pay adjustments. New public safety positions included 9 in the Sheriff's department and 13 in the Fire department. There were also higher medical costs for inmates.
- Public Works increased expenses \$10.4M. Personnel costs rose due to the 4% COLA, a 7% COLA and higher benefit costs; also road project began to ramp back up after the COVID/material slowdown.

• Housing and Development increased \$7M primarily due to a \$4.2M payment to the Economic Development Authority for the purchase of land in FY2022.

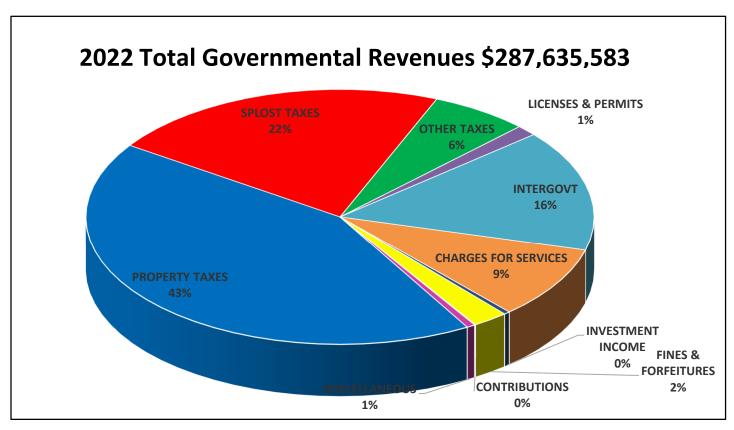
### **FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENT ANALYSIS**

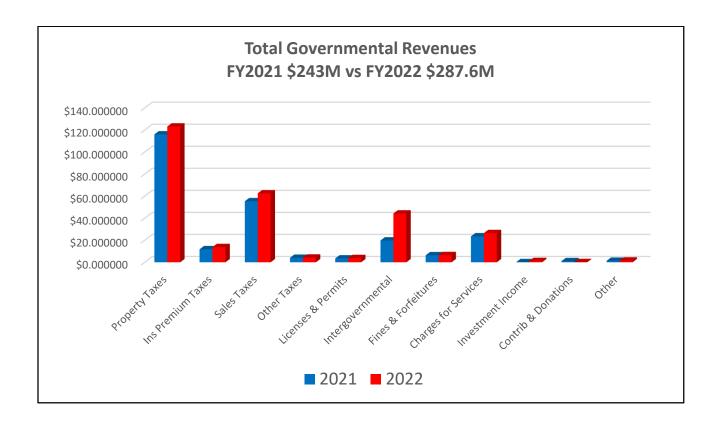
As noted earlier, Cherokee County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance -related legal requirements. The focus of Cherokee County's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing Cherokee County's financing requirements. In particular, *unassigned fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

#### 1. Revenues

Revenues for Cherokee County's governmental funds in FY2022 totaled \$287,635,583.

The majority of funding is from tax revenue, which totals \$203,698,720. Property taxes account for \$123,144,942, sales taxes \$62,530,022, insurance premium taxes of \$13,789,717, alcohol taxes of \$1,259,662 and other miscellaneous taxes of \$2,974,377.



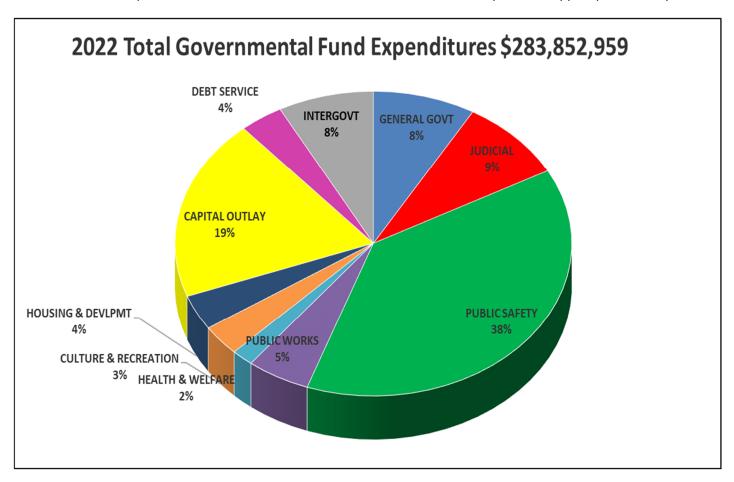


Total revenues increased \$44,651,792 from \$242,983,791 in FY2021 to \$287,635,583 in FY2022. There were several factors contributing to the increase:

- Several factors contributed to the increase in property taxes:
  - o A 7.04% increase in the 2021 Tax Digest of which 3.24% was new growth.
  - There was an increase in TAVT receipts of \$1.2M (7.1%) and Real Estate Transfer \$.11M (8.12%), whereas these were increases, they were much smaller than the previous year.
- Sales taxes increased \$7,135,738 (12.88%) from \$55,394,284 in 2021 to \$62,530,022 in 2022. Sales tax has been steadily growing since 2011. The steady growth in the population coupled with retail expansion continues to generate steady growth in sales taxes.
- Intergovernmental revenue increased from \$19,778,145 in FY2021 to \$44,259,785 in FY2022. The increase of \$24,481,640 was largely attributable to the ARPA/CARES Act revenues realized in FY2022.
- The Insurance Premium tax increased from \$11,815,774 in FY2021 to \$13,789,717 in FY2022. This is a tax collected by the state on insurance policies, thus more homes in the county generate more revenue.
- Charges for Services increased \$2,955,738 from FY2021 due to a thriving economy and the subsiding pandemic precautions.
- Investment Income increased \$992,852 due to higher interest rates.

### 2. Expenditures

Governmental expenditures totaled \$283,852,959. Of this total, 38% was required to support public safety.



**Governmental fund expenditures** increased \$56,036,175 from FY2021 to FY2022, which was a 24.5% increase.

- General Government expenditures increased \$3,840,402 from FY2021 to FY2022. This increase included the 4% COLA that all employees received at the beginning of FY2022 and the 7% COLA give in July of FY2022 plus the resulting additional benefit costs.
- Judicial expenditures increased \$3,640,602 from FY2021 to FY2022. Salaries (4% COLA & 7% COLA) and benefits increased. The caseloads have grown resulting in higher operating costs.
- Public Safety expenditures increased \$13,521,236 from FY2021 to FY2022.
- Public Works expenditures increased \$2,597,066 from FY2021 to FY2022. The increase was due to the 4% & 7% COLAs and higher benefit costs.
- Capital Outlay expenditures increased by \$18,454,241 when comparing FY2021 to FY2022. Several new projects
  were under construction during FY2022, including the W.B Ahrens Recreation Center, two replacement fire
  stations, and a new Public Works facility. Road projects, which had been slow due to labor and material shortages
  in FY2021, began to ramp up in FY2022.

- Debt Service increased \$2,588,245 in FY2022. The RRDA bonds were retired during FY2022.
- Intergovernmental Costs increased \$5,865,988 from FY2021 to FY2022. A couple of items contributed to this increase: Higher SPLOST payments to the cities, which were the result of increased SPLOST revenue in FY2022 and a \$4.2M payment to the Development Authority for the purchase of land.

### 3. Fund Balance

The General Fund balance increased by \$14,216,226 and the SPLOST Fund balance decreased by \$18,749,465, the total of Cherokee County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$126,222,848, a net decrease of \$1,521,060 from the prior year. The General Fund had increases in most revenue areas, but especially in taxes. Taxes in the General Fund increased \$6,693,671. The General Fund received a \$10M transfer from the ARPA for loss of revenue during the pandemic.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of Cherokee County. At the end of the current fiscal year, the total fund balance of the General Fund was \$66,683,909 of which \$66,584,346, or 99.9%, represents the *unassigned* portion. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it is useful to compare the unassigned fund balance to total funding uses; the unassigned fund balance represents 54.8% of General Fund expenditures and transfers to other funds.

The total fund balance of the SPLOST Funds decreased \$18,749,465, from \$46,380,352 to \$27,630,887. The decrease was due to the onset of several large SPLOST projects.

The Fire District Fund is another major fund of the County and the main source of revenue is property taxes. At year-end, the total fund balance of this fund was \$11,604,553, which was \$969,182 higher than the FY2021 balance.

### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

The original budget for the General Fund expenditures was \$112,349,061 but was amended by \$2,465,511 to \$114,814,572. Below are the budget amendments that account for this increase.

- 1. An additional \$493,081 for Increased Salaries, PR taxes, and Defined Benefits, which were due to 7% COLA instituted for retention of employees
- 2. An additional \$147,896 for the purchase of Sheriff's office vehicles
- 3. An additional \$892,746 for Inmate Medical due to higher contract costs
- 4. An additional \$162,984 for Gasoline due to higher costs
- 5. An additional \$160,491 for Increase Employee Insurance cost
- 6. An additional \$111,010 for Indigent Defense due to increased number of cases
- 7. Various other expense items \$504,063

#### **CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ANALYSIS**

### 1. Capital Assets

As of September 30, 2022, Cherokee County's net investment in capital assets for its governmental activities totaled \$903,595,423. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and systems, improvements, machinery and equipment, vehicles, roads, highways, and bridges. The total of these capital assets increased \$6,536,209 or .073%, as compared to FY2021. Capital asset additions included:

- New Sheriff vehicles
- Machinery and Vehicles for Public Works and Parks
- Various road improvements
- Completion of the Hickory Flat Gym Improvements
- Land purchased for new Parks in Cherokee County
- Construction of new Recreation Center, replacement/expansion of several Fire Stations

Additional information on Cherokee County's capital assets can be found in Note 5 of this report

### 2. Long-Term Debt

At the end of the current fiscal year, Cherokee County had total long-term bonded debt outstanding of \$41,720,000.

• This debt is supported by a separate bond millage rate of 0.354 mills. Voters approved this debt in 2008 for investment in parks, recreation, and greenspace.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue to 10% of its total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for Cherokee County is \$1,370,748,000; with outstanding debt of \$41,720,000, we are significantly under the legal limit (less than 4% rather than 10%).

Cherokee County's long term bonded debt decreased \$8,465,000. Principal payments of \$5,175,000 for the Parks Bonds and \$3,290,000 for the RRDA bond were made in FY2022. The RRDA bonds were retired in FY2022. The County holds a rating of "Aa2" from Moody's Rating Agency and a "AA+ "from Standard & Poor's Rating agency.

Additional information on Cherokee County's long-term debt can be found in Note 6 of this report.

### STATUS OF CHEROKEE COUNTY'S ECONOMY

- As of September 30, 2022, the unemployment rate for Cherokee County was 2.4%, which was lower than the state rate of 2.8% and the national rate of 3.5%. Cherokee County was slightly up from its 1.7% rate last year ago, which can be attributed to a slight slowdown in the economy.
- New construction building permits are a good indicator for the economic outlook for Cherokee County. New construction building permits offer insight into the future value of the tax digest while also measuring future real estate inventory levels. Growth returned after 2020's COVID slowdown, with 1641 new building permits issued in FY2022, which translates into a higher property tax digest. In addition, new developments in the county provide construction jobs in the short term, while generating new operational jobs and more visitors (driving more sales tax dollars and new property tax assessments), for the future.
- Sales tax revenues increased \$7,135,738 or 12.9% over FY2021

### **REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Cherokee County's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Finance Department, Cherokee County Board of Commissioners, 1130 Bluffs Parkway, Canton, Georgia, 30114.

|   | P                          | rimary Governme             | nt                      |                                | Component Unit                                    |   |  |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|
|   | Governmental<br>Activities | Business-type<br>Activities | Total                   | Department of<br>Public Health | Development<br>Authority<br>of Cherokee<br>County | Sequoyah<br>Regional<br>Library<br>System |  |
| Assets Cash and cash equivalents                                    | \$ 62,715,738              | \$ 3,669,468                | \$ 66,385,206           | \$ 5,985,311                   | \$ 2,511,640                                      | \$ 1,632,084                              |  |
| Property taxes receivable   | 100,469,394                | -                           | 100,469,394             | - 00.102                       | -   | -   |  |
| Accounts receivable  Due from other governments                     | 17,344,412<br>8,090,863    | 663,380                     | 18,007,792<br>8,090,863 | 99,102<br>1,678,335            | 131,885   | 116,118<br>44,344                         |  |
| Inventory   | 467,840                    | -                           | 467,840                 | -                              | -   |   |  |
| Prepaid items   | 130,562                    | -                           | 130,562                 | 52,439                         | 27,323  | 52,909                                    |  |
| Lease receivable Restricted cash and cash equivalents               | 103,406,930                | -                           | 103,406,930             | -                              | -   | 262,900<br>3,705,995                      |  |
| Other assets  | -                          | -                           | -                       | 20,450                         | -   | -   |  |
| Net OPEB asset  | -                          | -                           | -                       | 1,568,170                      | -   | -   |  |
| Capital assets, non-depreciable Capital assets, depreciable         | 368,649,661                | -                           | 368,649,661             | -                              | 12,993,207  | 4,026,685                                 |  |
| (net of accumulated depreciation)                                   | 587,062,025                | 5,361,860                   | 592,423,885             | 264,422                        | 379,068   | 4,155,285                                 |  |
| Total assets  | 1,248,337,425              | 9,694,708                   | 1,258,032,133           | 9,668,229                      | 16,043,123  | 13,996,320                                |  |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources                                      |                            |                             |                         |                                |   |   |  |
| Deferred outflows relating to pension                               | 33,969,121                 | 2,369,827                   | 36,338,948              | 3,435,227                      | -   | 1,016,566                                 |  |
| Deferred outflows relating to OPEB                                  | 7,033,661                  | 573,931                     | 7,607,592               | 805,040                        |   | 832,245                                   |  |
| <b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>                         | 41,002,782                 | 2,943,758                   | 43,946,540              | 4,240,267                      |   | 1,848,811                                 |  |
| Liabilities   |                            |                             |                         |                                |   |   |  |
| Accounts payable  | 17,041,407                 | 114,880                     | 17,156,287              | 239,452                        | -   | 299,787                                   |  |
| Accrued liabilities   | 6,681,054                  | 368,790                     | 7,049,844               | 147,394                        | 10,811  | 70,343                                    |  |
| Due to other governments<br>Unearned revenue                        | 34,238,822                 | -                           | 34,238,822              | 61,149                         | -   | -   |  |
| Noncurrent liabilities  | 34,230,022                 | _                           | 34,230,622              | _                              | _   | _   |  |
| Due within one year   |                            |                             |                         |                                |   |   |  |
| Long-term obligations  Due in more than one year                    | 13,412,298                 | 368,122                     | 13,780,420              | 403,512                        | -   | 14,730                                    |  |
| Long-term obligations   | 53,469,131                 | 858,952                     | 54,328,083              | 269,008                        | _   | 58,918                                    |  |
| Net pension liability   | 66,125,536                 | 4,613,193                   | 70,738,729              | 5,735,764                      | -   | 1,334,698                                 |  |
| Net OPEB liability Total OPEB liability                             | 11,284,965                 | 920,828                     | 12,205,793              | 620,874                        | -   | 2,508,528                                 |  |
| •   |                            |                             |                         |                                |   | 1.207.004                                 |  |
| Total Liabilities   | 202,253,213                | 7,244,765                   | 209,497,978             | 7,477,153                      | 10,811  | 4,287,004                                 |  |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources                                       |                            |                             |                         |                                |   |   |  |
| Deferred inflows relating to leases Deferred revenue-property taxes | 107,715,164                | -                           | 107,715,164             | -                              | -   | 262,900                                   |  |
| Deferred inflows relating to pension                                | 15,029,052                 | 1,048,489                   | 16,077,541              | 5,301,209                      | -   | 2,035,436                                 |  |
| Deferred inflows relating to OPEB                                   | 7,408,186                  | 604,491                     | 8,012,677               | 3,014,536                      |   | 1,520,775                                 |  |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>                          | 130,152,402                | 1,652,980                   | 131,805,382             | 8,315,745                      |   | 3,819,111                                 |  |
| Net Position  |                            |                             |                         |                                |   |   |  |
| Net investment in capital assets                                    | 903,595,423                | 5,315,897                   | 908,911,320             | 264,422                        | 13,372,275  | 8,181,970                                 |  |
| Restricted for: Law library operations                              | 431,350                    | _                           | 431,350                 |                                |   | 22,504                                    |  |
| Senior services   | 340,928                    | _                           | 340,928                 | -                              | -   | 22,304                                    |  |
| Public safety   | 458,526                    | -                           | 458,526                 | -                              | -   | -   |  |
| Court services  | 1,222,905                  | -                           | 1,222,905               | -                              | -   | -   |  |
| SPLOST projects   | 35,956,753                 | -                           | 35,956,753              | -                              | -   | 1,673,315                                 |  |
| System improvements Expendable endowments                           | -                          | -                           | -                       | -                              | -   | 952,023<br>1,810                          |  |
| Nonexpendable permanent endowments                                  | _                          | _                           | -                       | _                              | _   | 875,986                                   |  |
| Grant activities  | 306,983                    | -                           | 306,983                 | -                              | -   | -   |  |
| Jail operation and construction                                     | 387,447                    | -                           | 387,447                 | -                              | -   | -   |  |
| E911 operations   | 4,082,150                  | -                           | 4,082,150               | -                              | -   | -   |  |
| Health and welfare Debt service                                     | 736,988                    | -                           | 736,988                 | <del>-</del>                   | -   | -   |  |
| Impact fees   | 10,625,966                 | -                           | 10,625,966              | -                              | -   | -   |  |
| Fire protection services  | 11,812,888                 | -                           | 11,812,888              | -                              | -   | -   |  |
| Public health programs  | (10.000.717)               | - (1.555.15.0               | (14,500,003)            | 3,633,377                      | -   | (2.050.503                                |  |
| Unrestricted (deficit)  | (13,023,715)               | (1,575,176)                 | (14,598,891)            | (5,782,201)                    | 2,660,037   | (3,968,592)                               |  |
| Total Net Position  | \$ 956,934,592             | \$ 3,740,721                | \$ 960,675,313          | \$ (1,884,402)                 | \$16,032,312                                      | \$ 7,739,016                              |  |

#### Cherokee County, Georgia Statement of Activities For the Year Ended September 30, 2022

#### Net (Expense) **Program Revenues** Revenue and Changes in Net Position Component Units **Primary Government** Operating Capital Grants Development Sequoyah Charges for Grants and and Governmental Business-type Department of Authority of Regional Function/Program Expenses Services Contributions Contributions Activities Activities Total **Public Health** Cherokee County Library System Primary Government **Governmental Activities** General government \$ 21.915.246 \$ 10.072.262 6.133.337 (5,709,647) \$ (5,709,647) Judicial 25,615,160 7,063,720 1,679,391 (16,872,049)(16.872.049)Public safety 117,968,861 7,916,061 25,508,528 (84.544.272) (84,544,272) Public works 80,271,097 8,593,378 12,926 9,679,062 (61,985,731) (61,985,731) Health and welfare 4,685,924 538,855 1,434,636 (2,712,433)(2,712,433)Culture and recreation 13,201,458 2,936,966 199,667 (10,064,825)(10,064,825)14,742,550 5,733,349 (9,009,201) Housing and development (9,009,201) 1.170.153 (1,170,153)Interest and fiscal charges (1,170,153)**Total Governmental Activities** 279,570,449 37,121,242 40,701,834 9,679,062 (192,068,311) (192,068,311) **Business-type Activities** Emergency medical services 12,159,301 6,002,024 (6,157,277)(6,157,277) Conference center 509,824 315,784 (194,040)(194,040)**Total Business-type Activities** 12,669,125 6,317,808 (6,351,317) (6,351,317) **Total Primary Government** 292,239,574 43,439,050 40,701,834 9,679,062 (192,068,311) (6,351,317) (198,419,628) Component Unit 3,358,940 \$ Department of Public Health \$ 19,999,789 \$ 4,214,655 19,144,074 - \$ Development Authority of Cherokee County 1,814,632 450,412 5,632,427 4,268,207 Sequoyah Regional Library System 4,615,050 189,185 869,219 2,563,949 (992,697) **Total Component Units** \$ 26,429,471 4,854,252 25,645,720 2,563,949 3,358,940 4,268,207 (992,697) General Revenues 122,863,066 122,863,066 Property taxes Alcoholic beverage taxes 1.259,662 1.259.662 2,405,668 2,405,668 Franchise taxes Sales taxes 62,530,022 62,530,022 Insurance premium taxes 13,789,717 13,789,717 Other taxes 568,709 568,709 Miscellaneous 1,474,279 1,474,279 3,556,361 851,279 851,279 54 5,425 4,190 Unrestricted investment earnings (9.189.915)9.189.915 Transfers **Total General Revenues and Transfers** 196,552,487 9.189.915 205,742,402 54 5,425 3,560,551 Change in Net Position 4,484,176 2,838,598 7,322,774 3,358,994 4,273,632 2.567.854 Net Position Beginning of Year 952,450,416 902,123 953,352,539 (5,243,396)11,758,680 5,171,162 Net Position End of Year \$ 956,934,592 3,740,721 960,675,313 (1,884,402) 16,032,312 7,739,016

### Cherokee County, Georgia Balance Sheet Governmental Funds September 30, 2022

|  | General<br>Fund      | Fire District<br>Fund | ARPA Grant<br>Fund | SPLOST<br>Fund | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds         |
|--|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--|
| assets   |                      |                       |                    |                |                                |  |
| Cash   | \$ 60,402,075        | \$ 15,308,058         | \$ 28,925,781      | \$ 37,891,630  | \$ 23,504,473                  | \$ 166,032,017                         |
| Property taxes receivable, net   | 64,195,244           | 30,700,101            | -                  | -              | 5,574,049                      | 100,469,394                            |
| Accounts receivable, net   | 15,653,683           | 2,274                 | -                  |                | 438,527                        | 16,094,484                             |
| Due from other governments   | 213,498              | -                     | -                  | 5,203,307      | 2,674,058                      | 8,090,863                              |
| Due from other funds   | 1,103,036            |                       | -                  | -              | -                              | 1,103,036                              |
| Inventory  | 12,077               | 384,399               | -                  | -              |                                | 396,476                                |
| Prepaid items  | 87,486               | 42,576                |                    |                | 500                            | 130,562                                |
| otal assets  | \$ 141,667,099       | \$ 46,437,408         | \$ 28,925,781      | \$ 43,094,937  | \$ 32,191,607                  | \$ 292,316,832                         |
| iabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund l                        | Balances             |                       |                    |                |                                |  |
| iabilities   |                      |                       |                    |                |                                |  |
| Accounts payable   | \$ 1,245,871         | \$ 541,901            | \$ 824,140         | \$ 13,124,667  | \$ 1,163,887                   | \$ 16,900,466                          |
| Accrued liabilities  | 4,791,751            | 1,212,311             | 44,769             | 119,312        | 462,737                        | 6,630,880                              |
| Due to other funds   | -                    | -                     | -                  | -              | 300,446                        | 300,446                                |
| Unearned revenue   |                      |                       | 28,056,872         | 2,220,071      | 3,961,879                      | 34,238,822                             |
| otal liabilities   | 6,037,622            | 1,754,212             | 28,925,781         | 15,464,050     | 5,888,949                      | 58,070,614                             |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources  |                      |                       |                    |                |                                |  |
| Unavailable revenue-property taxes   | 68,945,568           | 33,078,643            |                    |                | 5,999,159                      | 108,023,370                            |
| otal deferred inflows of resources   | 68,945,568           | 33,078,643            |                    |                | 5,999,159                      | 108,023,370                            |
| und Balances   |                      |                       |                    |                |                                |  |
| Nonspendable:  |                      |                       |                    |                |                                |  |
| Prepaid items  | 87,486               | 42,576                | -                  | -              | 500                            | 130,56                                 |
| Inventory  | 12,077               | 384,399               | -                  | -              | -                              | 396,47                                 |
| Restricted:  |                      |                       |                    |                |                                |  |
| Law library operations   | -                    | -                     | -                  | -              | 431,350                        | 431,35                                 |
| Senior services  | -                    | -                     | -                  | -              | 340,928                        | 340,92                                 |
| Public safety  | -                    | -                     | -                  | -              | 458,526                        | 458,52                                 |
| Court services   | -                    | -                     | -                  | -              | 1,222,905                      | 1,222,90                               |
| SPLOST projects  | -                    | -                     | -                  | 27,630,887     | -                              | 27,630,88                              |
| Grant activities   | -                    | -                     | _                  | · · · · -      | 290,514                        | 290,51                                 |
| Jail operation and construction  | -                    | -                     | _                  | -              | 387,447                        | 387,44                                 |
| E911 operations  | _                    | _                     | _                  | _              | 4,082,150                      | 4,082,150                              |
| Health and welfare   | _                    | _                     | _                  | _              | 736,988                        | 736,98                                 |
| Impact fees  | _                    | _                     | _                  | _              | 10,625,966                     | 10,625,96                              |
| Fire protection services   | _                    | 11,177,578            | _                  | _              | -                              | 11,177,57                              |
|  |                      | ,-,,-,-               |                    |                |                                | ,,                                     |
| 1  |                      |                       |                    |                | 537,228                        | 537,22                                 |
| Committed  Jail and inmate services  | _                    | _                     | -                  | _              |                                |  |
| Committed  Jail and inmate services  | -                    | -                     | -                  | -              | 1 286 481                      |  |
| Committed  | -<br>-<br>66,584,346 | -<br>-                |                    |                | 1,286,481<br>(97,484)          | 1,286,48                               |
| Committed Jail and inmate services Park and recreation activities            | 66,584,346           | 11,604,553            |                    | 27,630,887     |                                | 1,286,48                               |
| Committed Jail and inmate services Park and recreation activities Unassigned |                      | 11,604,553            |                    | 27,630,887     | (97,484)                       | 1,286,481<br>66,486,862<br>126,222,848 |

### Cherokee County, Georgia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2022

|                                      | General<br>Fund | F  | ire District<br>Fund | ARPA Grant<br>Fund | SPLOST<br>Fund | G  | Other<br>overnmental<br>Funds | G  | Total<br>overnmental<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Revenues                             |                 |    |                      |                    |                |    |                               |    |                               |
| Property taxes                       | \$ 85,418,965   | \$ | 31,490,213           | \$ -               | \$ -           | \$ | 6,235,764                     | \$ | 123,144,942                   |
| Alcoholic beverage taxes             | 2 405 669       |    | -                    | -                  | -              |    | 1,259,662                     |    | 1,259,662                     |
| Franchise taxes                      | 2,405,668       |    | -                    | -                  | -              |    | -                             |    | 2,405,668                     |
| Insurance premium taxes Sales taxes  | 13,789,717      |    | -                    | -                  | 62,530,022     |    | -                             |    | 13,789,717<br>62,530,022      |
| Other taxes                          | -               |    | -                    | -                  | 62,330,022     |    | 568,709                       |    | 568,709                       |
| Licenses and permits                 | 3,850,361       |    | -                    | -                  | -              |    | 308,709                       |    | 3,850,361                     |
| Intergovernmental                    | 422,341         |    | 8,597,712            | 20,286,799         | 3,660,279      |    | 11,292,654                    |    | 44,259,785                    |
| Fines and forfeitures                | 5,203,236       |    | 0,397,712            | 20,280,799         | 3,000,279      |    | 1,310,409                     |    | 6,513,645                     |
| Charges for services                 | 12,202,383      |    | 102,714              | _                  | _              |    | 14,179,053                    |    | 26,484,150                    |
| Investment earnings                  | 683,299         |    | 96,918               |                    | 258,983        |    | 71,062                        |    | 1,110,262                     |
| Contributions and donations          | 003,299         |    | 7,000                | -                  | 230,903        |    | 149,475                       |    | 156,475                       |
| Miscellaneous                        | 946,033         |    | 1,500                |                    | 219,957        |    | 394,695                       |    | 1,562,185                     |
| Miscentificous                       | 740,033         |    | 1,500                |                    | 217,757        |    | 374,073                       |    | 1,502,105                     |
| Total revenues                       | 124,922,003     |    | 40,296,057           | 20,286,799         | 66,669,241     |    | 35,461,483                    | _  | 287,635,583                   |
| Expenditures Current:                |                 |    |                      |                    |                |    |                               |    |                               |
| General government                   | 17,876,583      |    |                      | 5,426,427          | 33,046         |    | 375,285                       |    | 23,711,341                    |
| Judicial                             | 20,762,156      |    | -                    | 844.229            | 1.127          |    | 3,153,623                     |    | 24,761,135                    |
| Public safety                        | 56,400,070      |    | 39,190,330           | 3,638,018          | 1,117,819      |    | 8,467,690                     |    | 108,813,927                   |
| Public works                         | 6,280,445       |    | 39,190,330           | 3,038,018          | 8,340,442      |    | 14,850                        |    | 14,635,745                    |
| Health and welfare                   | 700,113         |    | -                    | 378,090            | 0,340,442      |    | 3,994,259                     |    | 5,072,462                     |
| Culture and recreation               | 2,974,825       |    | _                    | 27                 | 146,678        |    | 6,142,350                     |    | 9,263,880                     |
| Housing and development              | 4,847,723       |    | _                    | -                  | 140,076        |    | 5,715,415                     |    | 10,563,138                    |
| Intergovernmental                    | 4,047,723       |    |                      |                    | 22,136,432     |    | 5,715,415                     |    | 22,136,432                    |
| Capital Outlay                       |                 |    | _                    | _                  | 54,788,034     |    | _                             |    | 54,788,034                    |
| Debt Service                         |                 |    |                      |                    | 2 1,7 00,02 1  |    |                               |    | 5 1,700,05 1                  |
| Principal                            | 335,365         |    | 10,489               | _                  | 43,508         |    | 8,501,163                     |    | 8,890,525                     |
| Interest                             | 12,942          |    | 290                  | _                  | 7,426          |    | 1,195,682                     |    | 1,216,340                     |
| Total expenditures                   | 110,190,222     | -  | 39,201,109           | 10,286,799         | 86,614,512     |    | 37,560,317                    |    | 283,852,959                   |
| Total expenditures                   | 110,190,222     |    | 39,201,109           | 10,280,799         | 80,014,312     |    | 37,300,317                    |    | 203,032,939                   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues      |                 |    |                      |                    |                |    |                               |    |                               |
| Over (Under) Expenditures            | 14,731,781      |    | 1,094,948            | 10,000,000         | (19,945,271)   |    | (2,098,834)                   |    | 3,782,624                     |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)       |                 |    |                      |                    |                |    |                               |    |                               |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | 30,400          |    | 2,628                | -                  | 195,675        |    | 7,200                         |    | 235,903                       |
| Issuance of debt                     | 208,244         |    | -                    | -                  | -              |    | 23,988                        |    | 232,232                       |
| Insurance reimbursement              | 177,861         |    | 22,961               | -                  | 131            |    | -                             |    | 200,953                       |
| Transfers in                         | 10,301,355      |    | -                    | -                  | 1,000,000      |    | 5,895,926                     |    | 17,197,281                    |
| Transfers out                        | (11,233,415)    |    | (151,355)            | (10,000,000)       |                |    | (1,785,283)                   |    | (23,170,053)                  |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (515,555)       |    | (125,766)            | (10,000,000)       | 1,195,806      |    | 4,141,831                     |    | (5,303,684)                   |
| Net Change in Fund Balances          | 14,216,226      |    | 969,182              | -                  | (18,749,465)   |    | 2,042,997                     |    | (1,521,060)                   |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year      | 52,467,683      |    | 10,635,371           |                    | 46,380,352     |    | 18,260,502                    |    | 127,743,908                   |
| Fund Balances End of Year            | \$ 66,683,909   | \$ | 11,604,553           | \$ -               | \$ 27,630,887  | \$ | 20,303,499                    | \$ | 126,222,848                   |

# Cherokee County, Georgia Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Government-wide Statement of Activities For the Year Ended September 30, 2022

| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:   |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| Net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds  | \$<br>(1,521,060)    |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures on the governmental fund type operating statement. However, in the government-wide statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation expense exceeded capital outlay in the current |                      |
| period.  | 453,190              |
| The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e.  |                      |
| donations, sales and trade-ins) is to increase net position.   | 2,054,547            |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.   | (38,068)             |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds.  |                      |
| Principal payments on bonds payable  | 8,465,000            |
| Principal payments on financed purchases  Debt issued  | 425,525<br>(232,232) |
|  | (232,232)            |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental   |                      |
| funds.   | (5,298,393)          |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge costs of various services and benefits to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of certain activities of internal  |                      |
| service funds is reported with governmental activities.  | <br>175,667          |
| Change in net position of governmental activities  | \$<br>4,484,176      |

### Cherokee County, Georgia Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds September 30, 2022

|  | EMS                | Non-major<br>Conference<br>Center | Totals            | Governmental<br>Activities -<br>Internal Service<br>Funds |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Assets   |                    |                                   |                   |   |
| Current assets                                   |                    |                                   |                   |   |
| Cash   | \$ 2,630,0         |                                   | \$ 3,669,468      | \$ 90,651   |
| Receivables, net of allowance<br>Inventories     | 645,7              | 8 17,662<br>                      | 663,380           | 1,249,928<br>71,364                                       |
| Total current assets                             | 3,275,70           | 3 1,057,085                       | 4,332,848         | 1,411,943   |
| Noncurrent assets                                |                    |                                   |                   |   |
| Capital assets, net of depreciation              | 5,354,11           |                                   | 5,361,860         | 1,160,381   |
| Total noncurrent assets                          | 5,354,1            | 2 7,678                           | 5,361,860         | 1,160,381   |
| Total Assets                                     | 8,629,94           | 5 1,064,763                       | 9,694,708         | 2,572,324   |
| <b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>            |                    |                                   |                   |   |
| Deferred outflows relating to pension            | 2,369,82           |                                   | 2,369,827         | 255,783   |
| Deferred outflows relating to OPEB               | 573,93             | 1 -                               | 573,931           |   |
| <b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>      | 2,943,7            | 8                                 | 2,943,758         | 255,783   |
| Liabilities                                      |                    |                                   |                   |   |
| Current liabilities                              |                    |                                   |                   |   |
| Accounts payable                                 | 87,2               |                                   | 114,880           | 140,941   |
| Accrued liabilities                              | 337,0              | 5 31,765                          | 368,790           | 50,174  |
| Due to other funds                               | 260.19             | -                                 | 260 122           | 802,590   |
| Compensated absences, due within one year        | 368,12             | _                                 | 368,122           | 21,252  |
| Total current liabilities                        | 792,3              | 8 59,434                          | 851,792           | 1,014,957   |
| Long-term Liabilities (net of current portion)   |                    |                                   |                   |   |
| Compensated absences, due in more than one year  | 858,9:             |                                   | 858,952           | 49,589  |
| Net pension liability                            | 4,613,19           |                                   | 4,613,193         | 497,917   |
| Total OPEB liability Total long-term liabilities | 920,83<br>6,392,93 | _                                 | 920,828 6,392,973 | 547,506   |
| Total long-term naomities                        | 0,392,9            | <u> </u>                          | 0,392,973         | 347,300   |
| Total Liabilities                                | 7,185,33           | 1 59,434                          | 7,244,765         | 1,562,463   |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources                    |                    |                                   |                   |   |
| Deferred inflows relating to pension             | 1,048,4            |                                   | 1,048,489         | 113,167   |
| Deferred inflows relating to OPEB                | 604,4              | -                                 | 604,491           |   |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>       | 1,652,9            | 0 -                               | 1,652,980         | 113,167   |
| Net Position                                     |                    |                                   |                   |   |
| Investment in capital assets                     | 5,308,2            |                                   | 5,315,897         | 1,160,381   |
| Unrestricted (deficit)                           | (2,572,82          | 7) 997,651                        | (1,575,176)       | (7,904)   |
| <b>Total Net Position</b>                        | \$ 2,735,39        | 2 \$ 1,005,329                    | \$ 3,740,721      | \$ 1,152,477  |

### Cherokee County, Georgia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2022

|   | <b>EMS</b>                                      | Non-major<br>Conference<br>Center | Totals  | Governmental<br>Activities-<br>Internal Service<br>Fund     |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Operating Revenues Charges for services Miscellaneous revenue Intergovernmental revenue     | \$ 5,976,869<br>-<br>25,155                     | \$ 315,660<br>124                 | \$ 6,292,529<br>124<br>25,155                     | \$ 26,208,561<br>1,865,477                                  |
| Total operating revenues  | 6,002,024                                       | 315,784                           | 6,317,808   | 28,074,038  |
| Operating Expenses Personal services Contractual services Claims paid Supplies Depreciation | 9,626,416<br>821,711<br>-<br>852,372<br>355,580 | 421,212<br>-<br>75,268<br>13,344  | 9,626,416<br>1,242,923<br>-<br>927,640<br>368,924 | 1,239,550<br>2,626,135<br>22,623,324<br>1,366,663<br>42,699 |
| Total operating expenses  | 11,656,079                                      | 509,824                           | 12,165,903  | 27,898,371  |
| Operating income (loss)   | (5,654,055)                                     | (194,040)                         | (5,848,095)                                       | 175,667   |
| Nonoperating Revenue Loss on sale of capital assets   | (503,222)                                       |                                   | (503,222)   |   |
| Total nonoperating revenue  | (503,222)                                       |                                   | (503,222)   |   |
| Change in net position before transfers and capital contributions                           | (6,157,277)                                     | (194,040)                         | (6,351,317)                                       | 175,667   |
| Capital contributions   | 3,217,143                                       |                                   | 3,217,143   |   |
| Transfers Transfers in  | 5,469,063                                       | 503,709                           | 5,972,772   | <u>-</u> _  |
| Total transfers   | 5,469,063                                       | 503,709                           | 5,972,772   |   |
| Change in net position  | 2,528,929                                       | 309,669                           | 2,838,598   | 175,667   |
| Net Position Beginning of Year  | 206,463   | 695,660                           | 902,123   | 976,810   |
| Net Position End of Year  | \$ 2,735,392                                    | \$ 1,005,329                      | \$ 3,740,721                                      | \$ 1,152,477  |

# Cherokee County, Georgia Proprietary Funds Statement of Cash Flows For the Year Ended September 30, 2022

|   | EMS              | Non-major Conference Center | Totals           | Governmental<br>Activities-<br>Internal Service<br>Fund |
|---|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|---|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities  |                  |                             |                  |   |
| Receipts from customers   | \$ 5,904,556     | \$ 300,105                  | \$ 6,204,661     | \$ -  |
| Receipts from other funds   | 25,155           | ψ 500,105<br>-              | 25,155           | 27,686,589  |
| Payments to employees   | (9,080,028)      | _                           | (9,080,028)      | (1,212,114)   |
| Payments to suppliers for services provided   | (1,590,544)      | (453,768)                   | (2,044,312)      | (26,383,824)  |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities   | (4,740,861)      | (153,663)                   | (4,894,524)      | 90,651  |
| Cash Flows from Capital Financing Activities  |                  |                             |                  |   |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets  | 51,550           | -                           | 51,550           | -   |
| Purchase of capital assets  | (83,463)         |                             | (83,463)         |   |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Capital Financing Activities   | (31,913)         |                             | (31,913)         |   |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities   |                  |                             |                  |   |
| Transfers in  | 5,469,063        | 503,709                     | 5,972,772        |   |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Noncapital Financing   |                  |                             |                  |   |
| Activities  | 5,469,063        | 503,709                     | 5,972,772        |   |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents  | 696,289          | 350,046                     | 1,046,335        | 90,651  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Beginning of Year   | 1,933,756        | 689,377                     | 2,623,133        |   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents End of Year   | \$ 2,630,045     | \$ 1,039,423                | \$ 3,669,468     | \$ 90,651   |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash<br>Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities |                  |                             |                  |   |
| Operating Income (Loss)   | \$ (5,654,055)   | \$ (194,040)                | \$ (5,848,095)   | \$ 175,667  |
| Adjustments -   |                  |                             |                  |   |
| Depreciation  | 355,580          | 13,344                      | 368,924          | 42,699  |
| (Increase) Decrease in:   |                  |                             |                  |   |
| Accounts receivable   | (72,313)         | (15,679)                    | (87,992)         | 687,029   |
| Prepaid items   | 18,825           | 48                          | 18,873           | 1,847   |
| Inventories   | -                | -                           | -                | 148,112   |
| Deferred outflows of resources  | 295,558          | -                           | 295,558          | 24,085  |
| Increase (Decrease) in:   | 10.777           | 21 (00                      | 24.206           | 70.000  |
| Accounts payable  | 12,777<br>51,937 | 21,609                      | 34,386<br>72,992 | 70,988<br>11,351  |
| Accrued expenses  Due to other funds  | 31,937           | 21,055                      | 12,992           | (1,074,478)   |
| Compensated absences payable  | 200.903          |                             | 200,903          | 13,335  |
| Net pension liability   | (415,375)        | -<br>-                      | (415,375)        | (52,071)  |
| Total OPEB liability  | (103,575)        | -                           | (103,575)        | (52,071)  |
| Deferred inflows of resources   | 568,877          | -                           | 568,877          | 42,087  |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities   | \$ (4,740,861)   | \$ (153,663)                | \$ (4,894,524)   | \$ 90,651   |
| Schedule of noncash capital and related financing activities  |                  |                             |                  |   |
| Contribution of capital assets  | \$ 3,217,143     | \$ -                        | \$ 3,217,143     | \$ -  |
| 1   |                  |                             |                  |   |

### Cherokee County, Georgia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds September 30, 2022

| Assets                         | Custodial<br>Funds |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Cash                           | \$ 26,444,787      |
|                                |                    |
| Taxes and other receivables    | 336,830,800        |
| Total assets                   | 363,275,587        |
| Liabilities                    |                    |
| Due to others                  | 17,443,922         |
| Uncollected taxes              | 336,830,800        |
| Total liabilities              | 354,274,722        |
| Net Position                   |                    |
| Restricted                     |                    |
| Individuals, organizations and |                    |
| other governments              | 9,000,865          |
| Total net position             | \$ 9,000,865       |
|                                |                    |

# Cherokee County, Georgia Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2022

|                                       | Custodial<br>Funds |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Additions                             |                    |
| Taxes collected for other governments | \$ 321,098,589     |
| Fines collected for other governments | 36,239,282         |
| Total additions                       | 357,337,871        |
| Deductions                            |                    |
| Payment of taxes to other governments | 321,098,589        |
| Payment of fines to other governments | 35,499,941         |
|                                       |                    |
| Total deductions                      | 356,598,530        |
| Change in net position                | 739,341            |
| Net Position Beginning of Year        | 8,261,524          |
| Net Position End of Year              | \$ 9,000,865       |

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### A. Reporting Entity

The County is a political subdivision of the State of Georgia governed by the Commission Chairman and a four-member Board of Commissioners. The financial statements of the County and its discretely presented component units, the Development Authority of Cherokee County, the Sequoyah Regional Library System, and the Cherokee County Department of Public Health have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant accounting policies of the County are described below.

As required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the financial statements of the reporting entity include those of the County (the primary government) and its component units. The component units discussed below are included in the County's reporting entity because of the significance of the operational and financial relationships with the County. In conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as set forth in Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 61, "The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus - An amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34" the component units' financial statements have been included as discretely presented component units. Each discretely presented component unit is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the County. Based upon the application of these criteria, the following is a brief review of the component units addressed in defining the County's reporting entity.

The **Development Authority of Cherokee County** (the "Development Authority") provides a means to issue industrial development bonds to develop and promote trade, commerce, industry and employment opportunities within Cherokee County. The Development Authority is frequently referred to as "the Cherokee County Office of Economic Development" and exists to promote economic development in the County by working with existing industries to expand as well as by recruiting additional business to the community. The Development Authority was created by resolution of the Board of Commissioners. All board members of the Development Authority are appointed by the County. The Development Authority is dependent on the County for its operational costs. The Development Authority is presented as a governmental fund type component unit. There are no separately issued financial statements available for the Development Authority of Cherokee County. The fiscal year end of the Development Authority is September 30<sup>th</sup>.

The **Sequoyah Regional Library System** (the "Library") provides library services to the citizens of Cherokee, Gilmer, and Pickens Counties. The County appoints a majority of the Library's board members and provides significant funding to the Library. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2022 the Library received \$3,082,323 from the County. The Library is presented as a governmental fund type component unit.

The Sequoyah Regional Library operates on a June 30 fiscal year end. The complete report can be obtained from the Sequoyah Regional Library, 116 Brown Industrial Parkway, Canton, Georgia 30114.

The Cherokee County Department of Public Health (the "Department of Public Health") provides health related services to residents of Cherokee County. Programs include disease screening, child health services, family planning, heath services, and environmental health programs. The County appoints a voting majority of the board members of the Department of Public Health and provides significant funding to the Department of Public Health.

The Department of Public Health operates on a June 30 fiscal year end. Complete financial statements of the Department of Public Health can be obtained from their administrative offices at Department of Public Health, 1219 Univeter Road, Canton, Georgia 30114.

A blended component unit, although a legally separate entity, is in substance part of the County's operations and so financial data from this unit is combined with the financial data of the primary government. The following is presented as a blended component unit.

The Resource Recovery Development Authority of Cherokee County (the "RR Development Authority") provides a means to issue industrial development bonds used to help develop and promote recycling opportunities within Cherokee County. The RR Development Authority is governed by a board comprised of four of the County's elected Commissioners and the one additional public member. The County has guaranteed the bonds issued by the RR Development Authority with the County's millage rate. The RR Development Authority is presented as a blended governmental fund type component unit as the sole purpose was to finance a recycling center to be leased and operated by a third party and subsequently the County has assumed the debt service payments, as the third party operator has defaulted. There are no separately issued financial statements available for the RR Development Authority.

The Atlanta Regional Commission (the "ARC") is considered a joint venture based upon the criteria in GASB Statement No. 14, as amended by GASB Statement No. 61. Under Georgia law, the County, in conjunction with other cities and counties in the 10-county metropolitan Atlanta, Georgia area, is a member of the ARC. Membership in a Regional Commission is required by the O.C.G.A 50-8-34, which provides for the organizational structure of the RDC in Georgia. The County paid dues in the amount of \$301,296 to the ARC for the year ended September 30, 2022. The Regional Commission Board membership includes the chief elected official of each county and municipality of the area. O.C.G.A 50-39-1 provides that the member government are liable for any debts or obligations of a Regional Commission. Complete financial statements of the RDC may be obtained from the Atlanta Regional Commission, 229 Peachtree Street NE, STE 100., Atlanta, Georgia 30303.

### B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e. the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the County. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to those who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental

funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise fund are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements

### C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government wide-financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement* focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and the fiduciary fund financial statements. Agency funds are custodial in nature and do present the results of operations or have a measurement focus. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of timing of the related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in which the fiscal year for which they are levied. Property taxes levied in September are for the next fiscal year beginning October 1. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Government fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources* measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the County considers most revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year, however, grant revenues are considered available if they are collected within 180 days of the end of the current fiscal year. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Property taxes, sales tax, intergovernmental grants, and investment income associated with the current fiscal year are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal year. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the County.

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the County's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The *Fire District Fund* is used to account for monies received from a restricted property tax levy for the operations of the fire departments within the County.

The *ARPA Grant Fund* is used to account for the ARPA grant proceeds.

The *Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax ("SPLOST") Fund* is used to account for proceeds of a special 1% local sales tax levy approved by voters. The proceeds of this special tax are designated for various capital projects throughout the County.

The County reports the following major proprietary fund:

The *EMS Fund* is used to account for the provisions of emergency medical services to the residents of the County.

Additionally, the County reports the following fund types:

*Special revenue funds* account for the revenue sources that are legally restricted or committed to expenditure for specific purposes, such as grant programs, certain fines and forfeitures, E-911 charges, and law enforcement services.

Capital projects funds account for the capital expenditures made by the County.

**Debt service fund** accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

*Internal service funds* account for fleet management services and to account for the County's contributions and employee premiums for health, disability, and life insurance, and the related payments for associated costs.

An *Enterprise fund* is used to account for the operations of the County's conference center. Activities of the fund include administration, operations, and collection activities.

Custodial funds are used to account for the collection and disbursement of monies by the County on behalf of other governments and individuals. Constitutional officers use these funds to temporarily hold assets.

As a general rule the effects of interfund activity have been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments-in-lieu of taxes where the amounts are reasonably equivalent in value to the interfund services provided and other changes between the County's emergency medical services and various other functions of the County. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various function concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges for services provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *non-operating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the enterprise funds and of the County's internal service funds are charges for goods and services provided. Operating expenses of the enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of these goods and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the County's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

### D. Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments

Cash includes cash on hand, demand deposits, certificates of deposit, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

State statutes authorize the County to invest in U.S. Government obligations; U.S. Government agency obligations; obligations of the State of Georgia; obligations of other counties; municipal corporations and political subdivisions of the State of Georgia which are rated "AA" or better by Moody's Investors Service, Inc.; negotiable certificates of deposit issued by an bank or trust company organized under the laws of any state of the United States of America or any national banking association; repurchase agreements when collateralized by the U.S. Government or agency obligations; and pooled investment programs sponsored by the State of Georgia for the investment of local government funds. Investments are stated at fair value, based on quoted market prices.

Operating funds are currently invested in the Georgia Fund 1 Liquidity Pool; U.S. Government agencies; or maintained in demand deposit, savings, and public funds money market accounts with financial institutions.

The investment in the Georgia Fund 1 represents the County's portion of a pooled investment account operated by the Office of State Treasurer. The pool consists of U.S. treasury obligations, securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Government or any of its agencies or instrumentalities, banker's acceptances, overnight and term repurchase agreements with highly rated counterparties, and collateralized bank accounts. Fair value of the investment in the Georgia Fund 1 is equal to the value of the pool of shares. As of September 30, 2022, the County's investment in Georgia 1 was rated AAAf by Standard & Poor's. Funds included in this Pool are not required to be collateralized.

### E. Interfund Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal period as well as all other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, represent long-term borrowing arrangements with established repayment schedules, and are offset by a fund balance account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

### F. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. Inventories consist of expendable supplies held for consumption. The cost is recorded as an asset at the time the individual item is purchased. Inventories reported in the governmental funds are equally offset by a nonspendable fund balance category, which indicates that they do not constitute "available, spendable resources" even though they are a component of net current assets. The consumption method is used to account for inventory items within the County's funds.

Payments to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond September 30, 2022, are recorded as prepaid items. Prepaid items reported in the governmental funds are also equally offset by a nonspendable fund balance category, which indicates that they do not constitute "available, spendable financial resources" even though they are a component of net current assets. The consumption method is used to account for prepaid items within the County's funds.

### G. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets, are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets, not including infrastructure, are defined by the County as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. All infrastructure assets are capitalized, regardless of cost. Assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are reported at their acquisition value as of the date of donation.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Capital assets of the primary government are depreciated using the straight line method over the following useful lives:

|                            | Estimate Useful |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| Asset Class                | Life            |
| Buildings and improvements | 50              |
| Machinery and equipment    | 5-20            |
| Vehicles                   | 5               |
| Infrastructure             | 25-50           |

### H. Deferred Outflows/ Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until that time. The County has two items which qualify for reporting in this category. They are the deferred outflows of resources related to the recording of changes in its net pension liability and its total OPEB liability. Certain changes in the net pension liability and the total OPEB liability are recognized as pension or OPEB expense over time instead of all being recognized in the year of occurrence. The difference between projected investment return on pension investments and actual return on those investments is also deferred and amortized against pension expense.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenues) until that time. The governmental funds report unavailable revenues from property taxes as these amounts are deferred and will be recognized as an inflow of resources in the period in which the amounts become available. Additionally, the

governmental funds balance sheet and government wide statement of net position will report property tax revenues as a deferred inflow of resources as the amount represents resources associated with an imposed non-exchange revenue transaction received or reported as a receivable before the period for which the property taxes were levied. These revenues will be recognized as an inflow of resources in the period for which they were levied. Deferred inflows of resources relating to pension and OPEB are also reported in the government wide and proprietary funds statement of net position.

### I. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expended in the year of issuance.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of the debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Bond issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

### J. Compensated Absences

It is the County's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. Employees can accumulate up to 320 hours of vacation leave for regular employees and up to 480 hours of vacation leave for fire district employees. The amount of sick leave that can be accumulated is unlimited.

Employees are entitled to all accrued vacation and fifty percent (50%) of all accrued sick leave upon separation, regardless if retirement qualifications are met. All vacation and sick leave is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignation and retirements.

### K. Fund Equity

Fund equity at the governmental fund financial reporting level is classified as "fund balance." Fund equity for all other reporting is classified as "net position."

**Fund Balance** - Generally, fund balance represents the difference between the assets and deferred outflows of resources and the liabilities and deferred inflows of resources under the current financial resources management focus of accounting. In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the County is bound to honor constraints on the specific purpose for which amounts in those funds can be spent.

Fund balances are classified as follows:

*Nonspendable* - Fund balances are reported as nonspendable when amounts cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form (i.e. items that are expected to be converted to cash) or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

*Restricted* - Fund balances are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the County or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

Committed - Fund balances are reported as committed when they can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by a formal vote (resolution) action of the County Commission. Only the County Commission may modify or rescind the commitment through the passage of a resolution.

Assigned - Fund balances are reported as assigned when amounts are constrained by the County's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted or committed. The Board of Commissioners retains the authority to make assignments.

*Unassigned* – Fund balances are reported as unassigned as the residual amount when the balances do not meet any of the above criterion. The County reports positive unassigned fund balance only in the General Fund.

Flow Assumptions - When both restricted and unrestricted amounts of fund balance are available for use for expenditures incurred, it is the County's policy to use restricted amounts first and then unrestricted amounts as they are needed. For unrestricted amounts of fund balance, it is the County's policy to use fund balance in the following order: (1) Committed, (2) Assigned, (3) Unassigned.

**Net Position -** Net position represent the difference between assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources in reporting which utilizes the economic resources measurement focus. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used (i.e. the amount that the County has spent) for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. This net investment amount also is adjusted by any deferred bond premiums, discounts or refunding amounts. Net position is reported as restricted using the same definition as used for restricted fund balance as described in the section above. All other net position is reported as unrestricted.

### L. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resource, deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Cherokee County Defined Benefit Plan (the Plan) and additions to/deductions from the Plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the Plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

### M. Interfund Transfers

Transactions that constitute reimbursement to a fund for expenditures/expenses initially made from it that are properly applicable to another fund are recorded as expenditures/expenses in the reimbursing fund and as reductions of expenditures/expenses in the fund that is reimbursed. All other fund transactions, except interfund reimbursement transactions are reported as transfers.

### N. Management Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, deferred outflow of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

### NOTE 2. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### A. Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Government-wide Statement of Net Position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between *fund balance-total* governmental funds and net position – governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains that "long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are reported in the funds. The details of this difference are as follows:

| Bonds payable:   | \$ (41,720,000) |
|--|-----------------|
| Add: Original issue premium                                    | (298,247)       |
| Financed purchase  | (581,740)       |
| Claims payable   | (1,258,152)     |
| Landfill postclosure costs                                     | (3,280,070)     |
| Compensated absences   | (19,672,379)    |
| Net adjustment to reduce fund balance-total governmental funds |                 |
| to arrive at net position-governmental activities              | \$ (66,810,588) |

### B. Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and the Government-wide Statement of Activities

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between *net changes in fund balance – total governmental funds* and *changes in net position of governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains that "the net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., donations, sales and trade-ins is to increase net assets." The details of this difference are as follows:

| Donations of capital assets                                       | \$<br>5,483,612 |
|---|-----------------|
| Transfer of capital assets to business type activities            | (3,217,143)     |
| Disposal of capital assets  | (211,922)       |
| Net adjustment to increase fund balance- total governmental funds |                 |
| to arrive at net position-governmental activities                 | \$<br>2,054,547 |

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between net changes in fund balances – total governmental funds and changes in net

position of governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains that "Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their useful lives and reported as depreciation expense." The details of this difference are as follows:

| Capital outlay  | \$ 6 | 0,037,053  |
|---|------|------------|
| Depreciation expense  | (5   | 9,583,863) |
| Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances-total |      |            |
| governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position of    |      |            |
| governmental activities                                       | \$   | 453,190    |

Another element of that reconciliation explains that "Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds." The details of this difference are as follows:

| Compensated absences  | \$<br>(3,077,411) |
|---|-------------------|
| Insurance claims  | 313,827           |
| Amortization expense  | (16,532)          |
| Pension expense   | (1,713,648)       |
| OPEB expense  | (1,247,333)       |
| Landfill monitoring costs   | 379,380           |
| Interest expense  | <br>63,324        |
| Net adjustment to increase net changes in fund balances- total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position of |                   |
| governmental activities   | \$<br>(5,298,393) |

### NOTE 3. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

### A. Credit Risk

State statutes authorize the County to invest in obligations of the State of Georgia or other States; obligations issued by the U.S. Government; obligations fully insured or guaranteed by the U.S. Government or by a government agency of the United States; obligations of any corporation of the U.S. Government; prime banker's acceptances; the local government investment pool established by State law; repurchase agreements; and obligations of other political subdivisions of the State of Georgia. The County does not have an investment policy and, therefore, has elected to follow State statutes for limiting credit risk on investments.

At September 30, 2022, the County had the following investments:

| Investment     | Maturity   | Amount        |
|----------------|------------|---------------|
| Georgia Fund 1 | 33 day WAM | \$ 21,832,527 |
|                |            | \$ 21,832,527 |

The County reports its investments in Georgia Fund 1 as cash equivalents in the financial statements as of September 30, 2022.

### **B.** Interest Rate Risk

As a means of limiting exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the County limits at least half of the County's investment portfolio to maturities of less than one year.

### C. Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, the County will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The County reduces its exposure to this risk by requiring deposits to be collateralized in accordance with state statutes. As of September 30, 2022, the County was not exposed to custodial credit risk.

### NOTE 4. RECEIVABLES

Receivables at September 30, 2022, for the County's individual major funds and nonmajor funds are as follows:

|                       |              |               | Nonmajor     |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|                       | General      | Fire          | Governmental |
|                       | Fund         | District      | Funds        |
| Receivables:          |              |               |              |
| Property taxes        | \$64,570,029 | \$ 30,880,112 | \$ 5,606,835 |
| Accounts              | 15,695,351   | 2,274         | 438,527      |
| Gross receivables     | 80,265,380   | 30,882,386    | 6,045,362    |
| Less allowance for    |              |               |              |
| uncollectibles        | 416,453      | 180,011       | 32,786       |
| Net receivables       | \$79,848,927 | \$ 30,702,375 | \$ 6,012,576 |
|                       |              |               |              |
|                       |              | Non-major     | Internal     |
|                       |              | Conference    | Service      |
|                       | EMS          | Center        | Funds        |
| Receivables:          |              |               |              |
| Accounts              | \$26,030,787 | \$ 17,662     | \$ 1,249,928 |
| Less allowance for    |              |               |              |
| uncollectibles        | 25,385,069   |               | -            |
| Net total receivables | \$ 645,718   | \$ 17,662     | \$ 1,249,928 |

The County bills and collects its own property taxes as well as taxes for the Cherokee County School System ("School System") and some municipalities within the County. Collections of the County taxes and remittance of them to the General Fund, Fire District Fund, Debt Service Fund, the School System, the City of Ball Ground, the City of Canton, and the City of Nelson are accounted for in the Tax Commissioner Agency Fund. County property taxes are recognized when levied to the extent that they result in current receivables. Property taxes are levied in July based on assessed values on January 1st and are due on November 15th of each year. Collections of property taxes are made throughout the year. Liens may be attached to property for unpaid taxes at any time within three years after the due date.

### NOTE 5. CAPITAL ASSETS

### A. Primary Government

|  | Beginning<br>Balance | Increases    | Transfers      | Decreases    | Ending<br>Balance |
|--|----------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Governmental activities:                     | Bulance              | Increases    | 1141151615     | Decreases    | Бишпес            |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated:       |                      |              |                |              |                   |
| Land and land improvement                    | \$ 299,992,976       | \$ 5,796,561 | \$ 677,937     | \$ (9,000)   | \$ 306,458,474    |
| Construction in progress                     | 31,204,148           | 43,607,125   | (12,620,086)   | -            | 62,191,187        |
| Total  | 331,197,124          | 49,403,686   | (11,942,149)   | (9,000)      | 368,649,661       |
|  |                      |              |                |              |                   |
| Capital assets, being depreciated:           |                      |              |                |              |                   |
| Buildings and improvements                   | 251,165,732          | 63,459       | 3,569,199      | (179,710)    | 254,618,680       |
| Machinery and equipment                      | 25,521,215           | 6,468,733    | 9,935,728      | (352,820)    | 41,572,856        |
| Vehicles                                     | 40,228,243           | 4,769,988    | (2,166,523)    | (718,542)    | 42,113,166        |
| Infrastructure                               | 1,125,089,160        | 4,814,799    | (2,613,398)    | -            | 1,127,290,561     |
| Total  | 1,442,004,350        | 16,116,979   | 8,725,006      | (1,251,072)  | 1,465,595,263     |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:           |                      |              |                |              |                   |
| Buildings and improvements                   | 73,246,644           | 8,728,846    | -              | (300)        | 81,975,190        |
| Machinery and equipment                      | 21,802,660           | 3,781,686    | -              | (352,821)    | 25,231,525        |
| Vehicles                                     | 24,642,920           | 3,019,843    | -              | (695,029)    | 26,967,734        |
| Infrastructure                               | 700,262,602          | 44,096,187   | -              | -            | 744,358,789       |
| Total  | 819,954,826          | 59,626,562   | =              | (1,048,150)  | 878,533,238       |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net | 622,049,524          | (43,509,583) | 8,725,006      | (202,922)    | 587,062,025       |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net  | \$ 953,246,648       | \$ 5,894,103 | \$ (3,217,143) | \$ (211,922) | \$ 955,711,686    |

Internal service funds predominately serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, capital assets for the Fleet Services Internal Service Fund totaling \$1,818,832 with accumulated depreciation of \$658,451 are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities at the current fiscal year end.

|  | eginning<br>Balance | Iı | ncreases  | 7  | Trans fers | ]  | Decreases   | Ending<br>Balance |
|--|---------------------|----|-----------|----|------------|----|-------------|-------------------|
| Business-type activities: Capital assets, being depreciated: Machinery and equipment | \$<br>5,656,749     | \$ | 83,463    | \$ | 3,217,143  | \$ | (1,149,562) | \$<br>7,807,793   |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: Machinery and equipment                           | 2,671,799           |    | 368,924   |    |            |    | (594,790)   | 2,445,933         |
| Total depreciable capital assets, net  | <br>2,984,950       |    | (285,461) |    | 3,217,143  |    | (554,772)   | <br>5,361,860     |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net   | \$<br>2,984,950     | \$ | (285,461) | \$ | 3,217,143  | \$ | (554,772)   | \$<br>5,361,860   |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

| Governmental activities:                            |                  |
|---|------------------|
| General government                                  | \$<br>896,783    |
| Judicial  | 464,280          |
| Public safety                                       | 9,421,249        |
| Public works  | 44,567,898       |
| Health and welfare                                  | 351,977          |
| Culture and recreation                              | 3,765,060        |
| Housing and development                             | 116,616          |
| Fleet services                                      | 42,699           |
| Total depreciation expense- governmental activities | \$<br>59,626,562 |
| Business-type activities:                           |                  |
| Emergency Medical Services Fund                     | \$<br>355,580    |
| Conference Center Fund                              | 13,344           |
|   | \$<br>368,924    |

The following table provides a summary of the County's investment in capital assets less any related debt.

|                                  | Governmental   | Bu         | siness-type |                |
|----------------------------------|----------------|------------|-------------|----------------|
|                                  | Activities     | Activities |             | Total          |
| Capital assets, nondepreciable   | \$ 368,649,661 | \$         | -           | \$ 368,649,661 |
| Capital assets, depreciable, net | 587,062,025    |            | 5,361,860   | 592,423,885    |
| Bonds payable                    | (42,018,247)   |            | -           | (42,018,247)   |
| Financed purchase                | (581,740)      |            | -           | (581,740)      |
| Retainage and accounts payable   | (9,516,276)    |            | (45,963)    | (9,562,239)    |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$ 903,595,423 | \$         | 5,315,897   | \$ 908,911,320 |

### B. Discretely Presented Component Unit- Development Authority of Cherokee County

|  | Beginning |           |    |           |    |            | Ending |            |
|--|-----------|-----------|----|-----------|----|------------|--------|------------|
|  |           | Balance   |    | Additions |    | Deductions |        | Balance    |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated  |           |           |    |           |    |            |        |            |
| Land   | \$        | 7,225,408 | \$ | 4,282,591 | \$ | -          | \$     | 11,507,999 |
| Construction in progress   |           | 1,485,208 |    |           |    |            |        | 1,485,208  |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated  |           | 8,710,616 |    | 4,282,591 |    |            |        | 12,993,207 |
| Capital assets, being depreciated  Machinery and equipment  Less accumulated depreciation for: |           | 1,150,095 |    | -         |    | -          |        | 1,150,095  |
| Machinery and equipment  |           | 657,907   |    | 113,120   |    |            |        | 771,027    |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net   |           | 492,188   |    | (113,120) |    |            |        | 379,068    |
| Total capital assets, net  | \$        | 9,202,804 | \$ | 4,169,471 | \$ | -          | \$     | 13,372,275 |

### NOTE 6. LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

### A. Primary Government

The following is a summary of long-term obligations activity for the year ended September 30, 2022:

|                                   | Beginning     |              |                 |                | Due within   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|
|                                   | Balance       | Additions    | Reductions      | Ending Balance | One Year     |
| Governmental activities:          |               |              |                 |                |              |
| Debt:                             |               |              |                 |                |              |
| Bonds payable                     | \$ 50,185,000 | \$ -         | \$ (8,465,000)  | \$ 41,720,000  | \$ 5,350,000 |
| Less: discounts                   | (98,179)      | -            | 98,179          | -              | -            |
| Add: premiums                     | 379,894       |              | (81,647)        | 298,247        |              |
| Bonds payable, net                | 50,466,715    | -            | (8,448,468)     | 42,018,247     | 5,350,000    |
| Financed purchase                 | 775,033       | 232,232      | (425,525)       | 581,740        | 268,004      |
| Total debt                        | 51,241,748    | 232,232      | (8,873,993)     | 42,599,987     | 5,618,004    |
| Other long-term obligations:      |               |              |                 |                |              |
| Claims payable                    | 1,571,979     | 215,342      | (529,169)       | 1,258,152      | 943,614      |
| Compensated absences              | 16,652,474    | 5,904,019    | (2,813,273)     | 19,743,220     | 5,922,966    |
| Landfill postclosure              | 3,659,450     |              | (379,380)       | 3,280,070      | 927,714      |
| Total other long-term obligations | 21,883,903    | 6,119,361    | (3,721,822)     | 24,281,442     | 7,794,294    |
| Governmental activities           |               |              |                 |                |              |
| Long-term liabilities             | \$ 73,125,651 | \$ 6,351,593 | \$ (12,595,815) | \$ 66,881,429  | \$13,412,298 |
| Business-type activities:         |               |              |                 |                |              |
| Other long-term obligations:      |               |              |                 |                |              |
| Compensated absences              | \$ 1,026,171  | \$ 438,596   | \$ (237,693)    | \$ 1,227,074   | \$ 368,122   |
| Business-type activities          |               |              |                 |                |              |
| Long-term liabilities             | \$ 1,026,171  | \$ 438,596   | \$ (237,693)    | \$ 1,227,074   | \$ 368,122   |

For governmental activities, claims payable, compensated absences, landfill postclosure costs, pension liabilities, and OPEB liabilities are generally liquidated by the General Fund.

**Bonds payable (Direct Borrowing/Placements)**. The County has general obligation bonds payable outstanding at September 30, 2022, which includes the following individual issues:

|                                    | Interest |          | Due                      | Original           | Outstanding  |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Purpose                            | Rate     | Term     | Date                     | Amount             | Amount       |
| Recovery zone economic development |          |          |                          |                    |              |
| bond-2010                          | 4.52%    | 15 years | 2025                     | \$ 10,767,000      | \$ 4,017,000 |
| Recreation bond- 2012              | 1.90%    | 15 years | 2026                     | 11,410,000         | 2,420,000    |
| Recreation bond- 2014              | 2.84%    | 15 years | 2029                     | 22,823,000         | 15,868,000   |
| Refunding bond- 2016               | 1.67%    | 14 years | 2029                     | 28,450,000         | 19,415,000   |
|                                    |          |          | Plus unamortized premium |                    | 298,247      |
|                                    |          |          |                          |                    | \$42,018,247 |
|                                    |          |          | Less                     | current maturities | 5,350,000    |
|                                    |          |          |                          |                    | \$36,668,247 |

The 2016 Refunding bonds were issued to refund a portion of the Series 2009 Parks and Recreation bonds. The refunding reduced total debt service payments by \$3,617,333, resulting in an economic gain (difference between the present values of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$3,252,728. The amount of defeased debt outstanding but removed for the County's records totaled \$18,970,000 at September 30, 2022.

The 2009, 2010, 2012, and 2014 bond series were issued to assist with the financing of the purchase, construction and improvement of parks, recreational land, facilities and equipment, including green space.

Annual debt service requirements on the general obligation bonds are as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending September 30, | Principal |            | <br>Interest    |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|
| 2023                             | \$        | 5,350,000  | \$<br>932,756   |
| 2024                             |           | 5,540,000  | 790,321         |
| 2025                             |           | 5,730,000  | 640,802         |
| 2026                             |           | 5,935,000  | 503,825         |
| 2027                             |           | 6,150,000  | 372,745         |
| 2028-2029                        |           | 13,015,000 | 305,070         |
|                                  | \$        | 41,720,000 | \$<br>3,545,519 |

**Financed Purchase (Direct Borrowing/Placements).** Various leases for financing vehicles were entered into by the County. The leases expire beginning fiscal year 2026 through 2027. The gross amount of Governmental Activities assets on the balance sheet recorded under leases is \$2,880,703 and accumulated depreciation is \$2,340,615. Amortization expense of the assets recorded under the leases is included in depreciation expense. The debt service requirements on these leases are as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending September 30, | Principal |            | I: | nterest |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------|----|---------|
| 2023                             | \$        | \$ 268,004 |    | 24,550  |
| 2024                             |           | 144,760    |    | 11,139  |
| 2025                             |           | 56,955     |    | 5,782   |
| 2026                             |           | 49,793     |    | 2,995   |
| 2027                             |           | 62,228     |    | 752     |
|                                  | \$        | 581,740    | \$ | 45,218  |
|                                  |           |            |    |         |

**Landfill Postclosure Costs.** The County owns and operated a landfill site which began operating in November 1976. State and federal regulations require the County to close its landfill once its capacity was reached on July 1, 1994, and to monitor and maintain the site for 30 years after closure.

The County elected an early closure date of October 3, 1993, and for that reason was exempt from the 30 year rule, and was required to monitor the landfill for only five years. However, recent monitoring has detected levels of contamination higher than permissible. Engineers are in the process of obtaining the Georgia Environmental Protection Division's acceptance of the County's corrective action plan. At this time, engineering studies estimate postclosure costs of approximately \$3,280,070 over the next 5 years. These costs are based on the amount that would be paid if all equipment, facilities, and services required to monitor and maintain the landfill were acquired as of September 30, 2022. However, actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in landfill laws and regulations.

**Legal Debt Margin.** The County is subject to a debt limit that is 10% of its total assessed taxable property valuation. At September 30, 2022, that amount was \$1,629,216,988. As of September 30, 2022, the total outstanding debt applicable to the limit was \$42,018,247.

### B. Discretely Presented Component Unit - Cherokee County Department of Public Health

**Long-Term Obligations.** The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligations of the Department for the year ended June 30, 2022:

|                             | В  | eginning |            |    |           |    | Ending  | D  | ue within |
|-----------------------------|----|----------|------------|----|-----------|----|---------|----|-----------|
|                             | E  | Balance  | Additions  | Re | eductions | I  | Balance | O  | ne Year   |
| Compensated absences        | \$ | 612,624  | \$ 367,574 | \$ | 307,678   | \$ | 672,520 | \$ | 403,512   |
|                             |    |          |            |    |           |    |         |    |           |
| Total long-term obligations | \$ | 612,624  | \$ 367,574 | \$ | 307,678   | \$ | 672,520 | \$ | 403,512   |

### C. Discretely Presented Component Unit - Sequoyah Regional Library System

**Long Term Obligations.** The following is a summary of changes in long-term obligations of the Department for the year ended June 30, 2022:

|                             | Beg | ginning |            |    |           | F  | Ending | Du | e within |
|-----------------------------|-----|---------|------------|----|-----------|----|--------|----|----------|
|                             | Ba  | lance   | Additions  | Re | eductions | B  | alance | Or | ne Year  |
| Compensated absences        | \$  | 71,069  | \$ 160,079 | \$ | 157,500   | \$ | 73,648 | \$ | 14,730   |
| Total long-term obligations | \$  | 71,069  | \$ 160,079 | \$ | 157,500   | \$ | 73,648 | \$ | 14,730   |

### NOTE 7. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

The composition of interfund balances as of September 30, 2022, is as follows:

| Receivable Fund | Payable Fund                | <br>Amount      |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| General fund    | Nonmajor governmental funds | \$<br>300,446   |
| General fund    | Internal Service Funds      | <br>802,590     |
|                 |                             | \$<br>1,103,036 |

These balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that (1) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur, and (2) transactions are recorded in the accounting system.

Transfers between the funds as of September 30, 2022 are as follows:

| Transfer In Fund            | Transfer Out Fund           | Amount |            |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|------------|--|
| General fund                | Nonmajor governmental funds | \$     | 150,000    |  |
| General fund                | ARPA grant fund             |        | 10,000,000 |  |
| General fund                | Fire District fund          |        | 151,355    |  |
|                             |                             |        | 10,301,355 |  |
| Nonmajor governmental funds | General fund                |        | 5,764,352  |  |
| Nonmajor governmental funds | Nonmajor governmental funds |        | 131,574    |  |
|                             |                             |        | 5,895,926  |  |
| SPLOST fund                 | Nonmajor governmental funds |        | 1,000,000  |  |
|                             |                             |        | 1,000,000  |  |
| EMS fund                    | General fund                |        | 5,469,063  |  |
|                             |                             |        | 5,469,063  |  |
| Nonmajor proprietary funds  | Nonmajor governmental funds |        | 503,709    |  |
|                             |                             |        | 503,709    |  |
|                             |                             | \$     | 23,170,053 |  |

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that the statute or budget requires to expend them, (2) move receipts restricted to debt service from the funds collecting the receipts to the debt service fund as debt service payments become due, and (3) use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations. The majority of the County's transfer activity is to fund ongoing and planned capital projects. All County transfers either occur on a regular basis or are consistent with the purpose of the fund making the transfer.

### NOTE 8. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN

Plan Description. The County, as authorized by the County Commission, has established a noncontributory defined benefit pension plan, The Cherokee County Defined Benefit Plan (the Plan), covering substantially all of the County's employees. The County's pension plan is administered through the Association County Commissioners of Georgia Third Restated Defined Benefit Plan (the ACCG Plan), an agent multiple-employer pension plan administered by the GEBCorp and affiliated with the Association of County Commissioners of Georgia (ACCG). The Plan provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Plan benefits are provided for Plan participants who were participants in the Plan before January 1, 2004 whereby retirees receive between 1% and 1.75% multiplied by the average of the highest five consecutive years of earnings multiplied by the total credited years of service. Plan benefits are provided for Plan participants who were participants in the Plan on or after January 1, 2004 whereby retirees receive 1% multiplied by the average of the highest five consecutive years of earnings multiplied by the total credited years of service. The ACCG, in its role as the Plan sponsor, has the sole authority to establish and amend the benefit provisions and the contribution rates of the County related to the Plan, as provided in Section 19.03 of the ACCG Plan document. The County has the authority to amend the adoption agreement, which defines the specific benefit provisions of the Plan, as provided in Section 19.02 of the ACCG Plan document. The County Commission retains this authority. The ACCG Plan issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the pension trust. That report may be obtained at www.gebcorp.com or by writing to Association County Commissioners of Georgia, Retirement Services, 191 Peachtree Street, NE, Atlanta, Georgia 30303 or by calling (800) 736-7166.

Plan Membership. As of January 1, 2022 pension plan membership consisted of the following:

| Retirees, Beneficiaries, and Disables receiving benefits                | 495   |
|---|-------|
| Terminated plan participants entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | 1,138 |
| Active employees participating in the Plan                              | 1,640 |
| Total number of Plan participants                                       | 3,273 |

Contributions. The Plan is subject to minimum funding standards of the Georgia Public Retirement Systems Standard law. The Board of Trustees of the ACCG Plan has adopted a recommended actuarial funding policy for the plan which meets state minimum requirements and will accumulate sufficient funds to provide the benefits under the plan. The funding policy for the Plan, as adopted by the County Commission, is to contribute an amount equal to or greater than the actuarially recommended contribution rate. This rate is based on the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by plan members during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. For the year ended September 30, 2022, the County's contribution rate was 17.30% of annual payroll. County contributions to the Plan were \$14,887,811 for the year ended September 30, 2022.

**Net Pension Liability of the County.** The County's net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2021. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as January 1, 2021 with update procedures performed by the actuary to roll forward to the total pension liability measured as of December 31, 2021.

**Actuarial Assumptions.** The total pension liability in the January 1, 2021 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation 2.00%

Salary increases 3.50% - 5.50%, based on age

Investment rate of return 7.00%, per year

Mortality table was changed from Pub-2010 Amount weighted Mortality Table with a blend of 50% of the General Employees Table and 50% of the Public Safety Employees with Scale AA to 2019 to the Pub-2010 Amount weighted Mortality Table with a blend of 50% of the General Employees Table and 50% of the Public Safety Employees with Scale AA to 2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the January 1, 2022 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study through February 2019.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined through a blend of using a building-block method based on 20-year benchmarks (33.33%) and 30-year benchmarks (33.33%), as well as forward-looking capital market assumptions for a moderate asset allocation (33.34%), as determined by UBS. Expected future rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plan's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2021 are summarized in the table below:

|                      |                   | Long-term      |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|
|                      |                   | expected real  |
| Asset class          | Target allocation | rate of return |
| Fixed income         | 30.00%            | 25% - 35%      |
| Large Cap equity     | 30.00%            | 25% - 35%      |
| International equity | 15.00%            | 10% - 20%      |
| Other equity         | 25.00%            | 2.5% - 10%     |
|                      | 100.00%           |                |
|                      |                   |                |

**Discount Rate.** The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that County contributions will be made based on the average County contribution made to the Plan over the prior five years. Based on this assumption, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all of the projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Changes in the Net Pension Liability of the County. The changes in the components of the net pension liability of the County for the year ended September 30, 2022 were as follows:

|   | Total Pension<br>Liability |             | Net Fiduciary Position |             | N  | et Pension<br>Liability |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|----|-------------------------|
|   |                            | (a)         | _                      | (b)         |    | (a) - (b)               |
| Balances at December 31, 2020                                 | \$                         | 209,427,702 | \$                     | 131,124,986 | \$ | 78,302,716              |
| Changes for the year:   |                            |             |                        |             |    |                         |
| Service cost  |                            | 6,928,153   |                        | -           |    | 6,928,153               |
| Interest  |                            | 14,340,721  |                        | -           |    | 14,340,721              |
| Contributions - employer                                      |                            | -           |                        | 13,918,178  |    | (13,918,178)            |
| Contributions - employee                                      |                            | -           |                        | 5,216,437   |    | (5,216,437)             |
| Net investment income   |                            | -           |                        | 21,170,011  |    | (21,170,011)            |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions |                            | (9,120,501) |                        | (9,120,501) |    | -                       |
| Administrative expense  |                            | -           |                        | (289,272)   |    | 289,272                 |
| Changes in assumptions  |                            | 339,699     |                        | -           |    | 339,699                 |
| Differences in expected and actual experience                 |                            | 9,022,410   |                        | -           |    | 9,022,410               |
| Plan change   |                            | 1,003,346   |                        | -           |    | 1,003,346               |
| Other changes   |                            |             |                        | (817,038)   |    | 817,038                 |
| Net changes   |                            | 22,513,828  |                        | 30,077,815  |    | (7,563,987)             |
| Balances at December 31, 2021                                 | \$                         | 231,941,530 | \$                     | 161,202,801 | \$ | 70,738,729              |

The required schedule of changes in the County's net pension liability and related ratios immediately following the notes to the financial statements presents multiyear trend information about whether the value of the plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the net pension liability of the County, calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the County's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.00%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

|                                | 1% Decrease    | Current discount | 1% Increase  |
|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
|                                | (6.00%)        | rate (7.00%)     | (8.00%)      |
| County's net pension liability | \$ 104,957,222 | \$ 70,738,729    | \$42,678,730 |

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future, and actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. Actuarial calculations reflect long-term perspective. Calculations are based on the substantive plan in effect as of December 31, 2021 and the current sharing pattern of costs between employer and employee.

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions. For the year ended September 30, 2022, the County recognized pension expense of \$16,790,798. At September 30, 2022, the County reported deferred outflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|  | Deferred |            |          | Deferred     |
|--|----------|------------|----------|--------------|
|  | O        | utflows of |          | Inflows of   |
|  | R        | Resources  | Resource |              |
| Net difference between projected and actual        |          |            |          |              |
| earnings on pension plan investments               | \$       | -          | \$       | (16,077,541) |
| Differences between expected and actual experience |          | 17,020,936 |          | -            |
| Assumption changes                                 |          | 8,375,264  |          | -            |
| Contributions made after the measurement date      |          | 10,942,748 |          | -            |
| Total  | \$       | 36,338,948 | \$       | (16,077,541) |

The County's contributions subsequent to the measurement date of \$10,942,748 are reported as deferred outflows of resources and will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ending September 30, 2023. The other amount reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year Ended September 30: |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 2023                     | \$<br>8,352,550 |
| 2024                     | 2,263,219       |
| 2025                     | (957,264)       |
| 2026                     | (339,846)       |
| 2027                     | <br>-           |
|                          | \$<br>9,318,659 |

### NOTE 9. DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PENSION PLAN

Prior to January 1, 2003, the County offered its employees a defined contribution money purchase pension plan, a single employer plan, in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 401 (a). Effective January 1, 2003, this Plan was closed to new enrollees. The Plan was established by the Cherokee County Board of Commissioners and is administered by Voya. It is available to all full-time employees who work more than 1,716 hours per year. Employees are 100% vested in the County's contributions after five years of service. The County has the authority to amend the Plan provisions. At September 30, 2022, there were 281 employees with balances of which 6 are active participants. The contributions are not available to Plan participants until termination, retirement, death, or disability. Contribution requirements are established and may be amended by the Cherokee County Board of Commissioners. The County contributes 4% of eligible salary to the 401(a) Plan and a 50% matching contribution for every employee dollar contributed to the deferred compensation plan (Section 457 plan) up to 3% of pay. Employees are not required to contribute. For the year ended September 30, 2022, the County's contribution to the Plan was \$40,605. There are no administrative fees charged directly to the Plan or participants. No publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information issued.

### NOTE 10. OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

**Plan Description.** The Cherokee County Retirement Pension Insurance Plan (the "OPEB Plan") is a single employer defined benefit postemployment health care plan or other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plan.

The County offers postemployment benefits to eligible employees enrolled in the County's medical plans. The Plan is administered by Blue Cross-Blue Shield and amendments or changes to the Plan are made by the County's Board of Commissioners. There are no separately issued financial statements related to the County's Plan. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement 75.

The Plan provides subsidies for eligible employees, whereby the County contributes a portion of the retiree's premium.

Eligible retirees are offered the same health and prescription drug coverage as active employees. Plan members receiving benefits under the Cigna Plan contribute \$832.41 for retiree only and \$1,346.72 for retiree plus spouse, per month. Plan members receiving benefits under the Northside Plan contribute \$763.73 for retiree only and \$1,237.08 for retiree plus spouse, per month.

The County contributes 100% towards retirees who were grandfathered into the plan, as part of the incentivized retirement plan. The County contributes until these employees reach the age of 65.

Employees must be a minimum age of 55 years with 5 or more years of service in order to receive benefits. They also may meet the requirements by having age plus service equal 70 years or have at least 30 years of service. Eligible employees can elect to receive coverage for their spouses.

**Plan Membership.** The following schedule (derived from the most recent actuarial valuation report) reflects membership for the OPEB Plan as of September 30, 2022.

| Active employees                  | 1,338 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Retirees                          | 48    |
| Total number of Plan participants | 1,386 |

**Total OPEB Liability.** The County's total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of September 30, 2021 and rolled forward to the measurement date of September 30, 2022.

**Actuarial assumptions**. The total OPEB liability as of September 30, 2022 was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

| Inflation                                 | 3.00%  |
|---|--|
| Salary increases                          | 4.00%  |
| Discount Rate                             | 4.77%  |
| Healthcare cost trend rate                | 6.20%  |
| Retirees' share of benefits related costs | Retirees pay 100% of the total premium for medical,    |
|   | dental, and vision benefits, unless they have attained |
|   | 25 or more years of service at the time of retirement. |
|   | Retirees with 25 but less than 30 years of service     |
|   | receive a premium subsidy of 75% of the cost of        |
|   | single coverage. Retirees with 30 or more years        |
|   | receive a premium subsidy of 100% of the cost of       |
|   | single coverage. Retiree premiums for those not        |
|   | eligible for ISRP contributions for calendar year 2022 |
|   | are \$777.66 for the Retiree, and \$480.48 for spouse. |

The discount rate was based on S&P Municipal Bond 20 Year High Grade Rate Index as of September 30, 2022.

Mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 GE (50%) & PS (50%), Amt-Weighted with Scale AA to 2022.

The actuarial assumptions used in the September 30, 2022 valuation were based on the results of February 2019 experience study.

### **Changes in the Total OPEB Liability**

|                              | Total OPEB |             |  |
|------------------------------|------------|-------------|--|
|                              |            | Liability   |  |
| Balances at 9/30/2021        | \$         | 14,731,709  |  |
| Changes for the year:        |            |             |  |
| Service cost                 |            | 766,487     |  |
| Interest                     |            | 702,703     |  |
| Differences between expected |            |             |  |
| and actual experience        |            | (692,726)   |  |
| Changes of assumptions       |            | (3,199,834) |  |
| Changes in benefit terms     |            | -           |  |
| Employer contributions       |            | (102,546)   |  |
| Net changes                  |            | (2,525,916) |  |
| Balances at 9/30/2022        | \$         | 12,205,793  |  |
|                              |            |             |  |

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate and Healthcare Cost Trend rates. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.77%) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.77%) than the current discount rate:

|                              | 1% Decrease (3.77%) | Discount Rate (4.77%) | 1% Increase (5.77%) |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Total OPEB liability (asset) | \$ 13,480,239       | \$ 12,205,793         | \$ 11,066,506       |

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower (5.2%) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.2%) than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

|                              |                    | Healthcare Cost    |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                              | 1% Decrease (5.2%) | Trend Rates (6.2%) | 1% Increase (7.2%) |
| Total OPEB liability (asset) | \$ 10,724,039      | \$ 12,205,793      | \$ 13,977,183      |

**OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB.** For the year ended September 30, 2022, the County recognized OPEB expense of \$1,420,579. At September 30, 2022, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

|                                      | Deferred     | Deferred     |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                      | Outflows of  | Inflows of   |
|                                      | Resources    | Resources    |
| Differences between expected and     |              |              |
| actual experience                    | \$ -         | \$ 8,012,677 |
| Changes of assumptions               | 7,607,592    | _            |
| Net difference between projected and |              |              |
| Total                                | \$ 7,607,592 | \$ 8,012,677 |
|                                      |              |              |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Year ended September 30, |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 2023                     | \$<br>53,935    |
| 2024                     | 53,935          |
| 2025                     | 43,643          |
| 2026                     | 29,896          |
| 2027                     | 50,162          |
| Thereafter               | <br>(636,656)   |
|                          | \$<br>(405,085) |
|                          |                 |

### **NOTE 11. RISK MANAGEMENT**

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, thefts, damage and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The County is Self- Insured for Workers' Compensation claims and certain cancer benefits for eligible firefighters. The Self-Insurance Policy is described below. The County has purchased insurance for all other risks of loss. Losses have not exceeded insurance coverage in the last three years.

The County is required by the State Board of Workers' Compensation to purchase a Workers' Compensation Excess Policy. The current policy provider is Safety National. The County has a Self-Insured Retention (SIR) of \$750,000. Previously the County had a \$600,000 SIR. The County is liable up to the SIR amount. Once the SIR is reached, the County is not liable for anything over this excess amount and the County is reimbursed. The County's current Experience Modification factor is 0.73. An Experience Modification Factor of 1.0 is the industry average. The County uses a Third Party Administrator, Key Risk Management Services, to administer the Workers' Compensation claims. This activity is recorded in the fund where the injured employee is compensated. The following describes the activity related to these claims based on actual claims presented after fiscal year-end and historical experience. Based on historical payouts of the claims, management has determined that seventy-five percent (75%) of the liability would be paid within one fiscal year and is reflected in the statement of net position as such.

#### CHEROKEE COUNTY, GEORGIA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2022

Changes in the balances of claims liabilities during the current fiscal year and prior two years are as follows:

|              |    |             | Cı | urrent Year |     |          |     |               |
|--------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|-----|----------|-----|---------------|
|              | В  | eginning of | (  | Claims and  |     |          |     |               |
| Fiscal Year/ | Y  | ear Claims  | C  | Changes In  |     |          | Er  | nd of Year    |
| Period       |    | Liability   | ]  | Estimates   | Cla | ims Paid | Cla | ims Liability |
| 2022         | \$ | 1,571,979   | \$ | 215,342     | \$  | 529,169  | \$  | 1,258,152     |
| 2021         |    | 1,039,102   |    | 1,222,100   |     | 689,223  |     | 1,571,979     |
| 2020         |    | 685,684     |    | 1,331,548   |     | 978,130  |     | 1,039,102     |

#### NOTE 12. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

#### **Contractual Commitments:**

In addition to the liabilities enumerated in the balance sheet, at September 30, 2022, the County has contractual commitments on uncompleted contracts of \$19,464,895.

#### Litigation:

The County is involved in several pending lawsuits. Liability, if any, which might result from these proceedings, would not, in the opinion of management and legal counsel, have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the County.

#### **Grant Contingencies:**

The County received Federal and State grants for specific purposes that are subject to review and audit by the grantor agencies. Such audits could lead to the disallowance of certain expenditures previously reimbursed by those agencies. Based upon prior experience, management of the County believes such disallowances, if any, will not be significant.

#### NOTE 13. FUND BALANCE/NET POSITION DEFICITS

A fund balance deficit of \$42,383 and \$55,101 exists in the CDBG Fund and the Debt Service Fund, respectively. It is expected that grant and property tax revenues in future years will provide positive fund balance.

#### NOTE 14. HOTEL/MOTEL LODGING TAX

The County has levied a 6% lodging tax. During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2022, the County spent \$568,709 to promote tourism, conventions, and trade shows. This is 100% of the tax receipts to be expended for these purposes under the Official Code of Georgia Annotated 48-13-51. The County complies with the requirement under this law.

#### CHEROKEE COUNTY, GEORGIA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2022

#### **NOTE 15. TAX ABATEMENTS**

The public purpose of the Cherokee County Development Authority is promoting and expanding for the public good and welfare, industry and trade within Cherokee County and reducing unemployment to the greatest extent possible. The Cherokee County Development Authority, in coordination with Cherokee County government, provide a tax incentive program for qualified industries locating/located in Cherokee County. The purpose of this program is to encourage additional investment from new and existing industries to grow and diversify the tax base and local economy. Eligibility for the tax abatement program is based off of the number and quality of jobs created as well as the amount of capital investment. There are claw-back provisions should the recently located company not meet their committed jobs and capital investment numbers. For fiscal year 2022, the agreements abate up to a maximum 90 percent of the tax bills through a reduction in the assessed value though most are less than that percentage. Under these agreements, County personal and real property tax revenues were reduced by \$324,854 during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2022.

# Cherokee County, Georgia Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the County's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios

|  | 2022           | 2021           | 2020           | 2019           | 2018           | 2017           | 2016           | 2015          |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Total pension liability  |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |
| Service cost   | \$ 6,928,153   | \$ 6,421,045   | \$ 5,690,160   | \$ 4,591,333   | \$ 4,243,211   | \$ 3,704,315   | \$ 3,343,650   | \$ 3,232,735  |
| Interest on total pension liability  | 14,340,721     | 13,222,898     | 11,290,093     | 9,664,688      | 8,729,649      | 8,040,120      | 7,411,828      | 6,841,216     |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions              | (9,120,501)    | (7,989,706)    | (7,359,415)    | (8,075,492)    | (7,123,049)    | (5,725,728)    | (5,402,934)    | (4,931,584)   |
| Changes in assumptions   | 339,698        | 288,975        | 6,040,878      | 21,107,459     | 248,807        | 4,142,261      | 3,165,452      | -             |
| Plan changes   | 1,003,347      | -              | -              | (3,251,913)    | -              | -              | -              | -             |
| Differences in expected and actual experience                              | 9,022,410      | 4,591,091      | 12,264,924     | 3,586,890      | 7,274,695      | 3,745,052      | 2,722,097      |               |
| Net change in total pension liability                                      | 22,513,828     | 16,534,303     | 27,926,640     | 27,622,965     | 13,373,313     | 13,906,020     | 11,240,093     | 5,142,367     |
| Total pension liability-beginning  | 209,427,702    | 192,893,399    | 164,966,759    | 137,343,794    | 123,970,481    | 110,064,461    | 98,824,368     | 93,682,001    |
| Total pension liability-ending (a)   | \$ 231,941,530 | \$ 209,427,702 | \$ 192,893,399 | \$ 164,966,759 | \$ 137,343,794 | \$ 123,970,481 | \$ 110,064,461 | \$ 98,824,368 |
| Plan fiduciary net position  |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |               |
| Contributions-employer   | \$ 13,918,178  | \$ 12,978,063  | \$ 11,006,853  | \$ 9,012,774   | \$ 6,983,937   | \$ 5,098,795   | \$ 3,211,208   | \$ 3,284,519  |
| Contributions-employee   | 5,216,437      | 5,109,928      | 4,499,616      | 4,152,868      | 3,892,462      | 3,661,184      | 3,415,883      | 3,161,975     |
| Net investment income  | 21,170,011     | 16,177,398     | 17,660,259     | (4,044,856)    | 10,840,433     | 4,409,878      | 462,301        | 3,735,315     |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions              | (9,120,501)    | (7,989,706)    | (7,359,415)    | (8,075,493)    | (7,123,049)    | (5,725,728)    | (5,207,647)    | (4,931,584)   |
| Administrative expenses  | (289,272)      | (273,657)      | (247,038)      | (222,709)      | (211,606)      | (199,710)      | (189,319)      | (172,667)     |
| Other  | (817,038)      | (540,179)      | (514,156)      | (441,080)      | (558,648)      | (543,269)      | (669,631)      | (89,595)      |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position                                  | 30,077,815     | 25,461,847     | 25,046,119     | 381,504        | 13,823,529     | 6,701,150      | 1,022,795      | 4,987,963     |
| Plan fiduciary net position-beginning                                      | 131,124,986    | 105,663,139    | 80,617,020     | 80,235,516     | 66,411,987     | 59,710,837     | 58,688,042     | 53,700,079    |
| Plan fiduciary net position-ending (b)                                     | \$ 161,202,801 | \$ 131,124,986 | \$ 105,663,139 | \$ 80,617,020  | \$ 80,235,516  | \$ 66,411,987  | \$ 59,710,837  | \$ 58,688,042 |
| County's net pension liability - ending (a) - (b)                          | \$ 70,738,729  | \$ 78,302,716  | \$ 87,230,260  | \$ 84,349,739  | \$ 57,108,278  | \$ 57,558,494  | \$ 50,353,624  | \$ 40,136,326 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability | 69.50%         | 62.61%         | 54.78%         | 48.87%         | 58.42%         | 53.57%         | 54.25%         | 59.39%        |
| Covered payroll County's net pension liability as a percentage of          | \$ 78,386,428  | \$ 72,287,571  | \$ 66,430,660  | \$ 62,731,597  | \$ 67,376,355  | \$ 55,298,160  | \$ 51,554,723  | \$ 48,386,989 |
| covered payroll  | 90.24%         | 108.32%        | 131.31%        | 134.46%        | 84.76%         | 104.09%        | 97.67%         | 82.95%        |

The schedule above is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

Cherokee County, Georgia Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Pension Contributions

|  | 2022            | 2021           | 2020          | 2019          | 2018           | 2017          | 2016          | 2015          | 2014          |
|--|-----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Actuarially determined contribution              | \$ 1,558,132    | \$ 12,372,169  | \$ 12,313,985 | \$ 10,848,801 | \$ 7,504,938   | \$ 6,208,858  | \$ 4,829,519  | \$ 4,044,842  | \$ 3,871,516  |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially     | 14 007 011      | 12 600 940     | 11 040 005    | 10 100 225    | 9 946 410      | 6 606 952     | 4 720 209     | 2 260 104     | 2 162 572     |
| determined contribution                          | 14,887,811      | 13,690,849     | 11,849,885    | 10,188,335    | 8,846,419      | 6,606,852     | \$ 100.211    | 3,360,194     | 3,162,573     |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                 | \$ (13,329,679) | \$ (1,318,680) | \$ 464,100    | \$ 660,466    | \$ (1,341,481) | \$ (397,994)  | \$ 100,211    | \$ 684,648    | \$ 708,943    |
| Covered payroll                                  | \$ 86,069,945   | \$ 78,386,428  | \$ 72,287,571 | \$ 66,430,660 | \$ 62,731,597  | \$ 67,376,355 | \$ 55,298,160 | \$ 51,554,723 | \$ 48,386,989 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | 17.30%          | 17.47%         | 16.39%        | 15.34%        | 14.10%         | 9.81%         | 8.55%         | 6.52%         | 6.54%         |

The schedule above is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available.

## Cherokee County, Georgia Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the County's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios

|   | 2022             | 2021             | 2020             | 2019             | 2018             |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Total OPEB liability  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Service cost  | \$<br>766,487    | \$<br>1,135,366  | \$<br>703,863    | \$<br>571,586    | \$<br>383,243    |
| Interest on total OPEB liability  | 702,703          | 249,681          | 183,934          | 207,342          | 206,055          |
| Changes of benefit terms  | -                | -                | -                | 2,854,622        | -                |
| Differences between expected and actual experience                        | (692,726)        | 2,580,558        | (191,151)        | (300,694)        | (12,009,229)     |
| Changes of assumptions or other inputs                                    | (3,199,834)      | 589,947          | 1,383,046        | (151,375)        | 12,356,713       |
| Employer contributions  | <br>(102,546)    | (98,766)         | <br>(399,810)    | (378,111)        | (639,899)        |
| Net change in total OPEB liability  | (2,525,916)      | 4,456,786        | 1,679,882        | 2,803,370        | 296,883          |
|   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Total OPEB liability - beginning  | <br>14,731,709   | <br>10,274,923   | <br>8,595,041    | <br>5,791,671    | <br>5,494,788    |
| Total OPEB liability - ending   | \$<br>12,205,793 | \$<br>14,731,709 | \$<br>10,274,923 | \$<br>8,595,041  | \$<br>5,791,671  |
| Covered-employee payroll  | \$<br>65,405,783 | \$<br>62,890,176 | \$<br>65,406,912 | \$<br>63,501,856 | \$<br>58,902,161 |
| County's total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | 18.66%           | 23.42%           | 15.71%           | 13.54%           | 9.83%            |

The schedule above is intended to show information for 10 years. Additional years will be displayed as they become available. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of Statement 75.

|                                     |               |               |               | Variance     |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
|                                     | Bu            | dget          |               | With Final   |
|                                     | Original      | Final         | Actual        | Budget       |
| Revenues                            |               |               |               |              |
| Property taxes                      | \$ 82,979,701 | \$ 83,431,753 | \$ 85,418,965 | \$ 1,987,212 |
| Franchise taxes                     | 2,525,000     | 2,525,000     | 2,405,668     | (119,332)    |
| Insurance premiums taxes            | 13,029,770    | 13,228,964    | 13,789,717    | 560,753      |
| Licenses and permits                | 2,895,000     | 2,895,000     | 3,850,361     | 955,361      |
| Intergovernmental                   | 102,000       | 102,000       | 422,341       | 320,341      |
| Fines and forfeitures               | 4,670,449     | 4,670,449     | 5,203,236     | 532,787      |
| Charges for services                | 10,795,134    | 10,871,330    | 12,202,383    | 1,331,053    |
| Interest                            | 60,000        | 60,000        | 683,299       | 623,299      |
| Other                               | 791,730       | 791,730       | 946,033       | 154,303      |
| Total revenues                      | 117,848,784   | 118,576,226   | 124,922,003   | 6,345,777    |
| Expenditures                        |               |               |               |              |
| Current:                            |               |               |               |              |
| General government                  |               |               |               |              |
| County commission                   | 360,771       | 366,270       | 366,403       | (133)        |
| County manager                      | 637,840       | 636,940       | 605,758       | 31,182       |
| County clerk                        | 312,308       | 312,128       | 310,601       | 1,527        |
| Administrative services agencies    | 270,318       | 270,018       | 237,464       | 32,554       |
| Elections                           | 2,479,081     | 2,477,281     | 1,690,361     | 786,920      |
| Finance                             | 1,008,630     | 1,007,310     | 967,548       | 39,762       |
| Purchasing                          | 390,076       | 389,596       | 375,795       | 13,801       |
| County attorney                     | 352,710       | 352,410       | 248,486       | 103,924      |
| Data processing                     | 3,822,456     | 3,819,936     | 3,714,788     | 105,148      |
| Human resources                     | 414,044       | 416,896       | 417,126       | (230)        |
| Tax commissioner                    | 2,450,836     | 2,444,836     | 2,091,232     | 353,604      |
| Tax commissioner (TAVT)             | 268,933       | 268,933       | 178,499       | 90,434       |
| Tax assessor                        | 3,015,660     | 3,010,380     | 2,916,360     | 94,020       |
| Development services administration | 552,651       | 551,571       | 549,580       | 1,991        |
| GIS/mapping                         | 368,555       | 367,775       | 320,082       | 47,693       |
| Building and grounds                | 2,374,123     | 2,373,223     | 2,337,645     | 35,578       |
| General administration              | 178,844       | 178,844       | 90,142        | 88,702       |
| Risk management                     | 135,875       | 160,416       | 149,124       | 11,292       |
| Communications                      | 298,705       | 298,705       | 291,752       | 6,953        |
| Capital Projects                    | 15,008        | 17,838        | 17,837        | 1            |
| Total general government            | 19,707,424    | 19,721,306    | 17,876,583    | 1,844,723    |
| Judicial                            |               |               |               |              |
| Court administration                | 2,379,354     | 2,377,674     | 2,109,435     | 268,239      |
| Superior court                      | 587,381       | 585,881       | 521,638       | 64,243       |
| Clerk of superior court             | 4,475,572     | 4,687,083     | 4,689,096     | (2,013)      |
| Board of equalization               | 26,840        | 26,840        | 15,726        | 11,114       |
| Clerk of court technology fund      | 163,000       | 163,000       | 68,924        | 94,076       |
| District attorney                   | 4,070,932     | 4,072,500     | 4,071,434     | 1,066        |
| State court                         | 1,168,424     | 1,166,804     | 1,114,403     | 52,401       |
| (continued on next page)            | 1,100,121     | 1,100,001     | 1,111,103     | 52,101       |
| (Johnman on new page)               |               |               |               |              |

#### Cherokee County, Georgia General Fund

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2022

|  | Bud        | get        |            | Variance<br>With Final |  |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------------------|--|
|  | Original   | Final      | Actual     | Budget                 |  |
| Judicial (continued)                           |            | _          | _          |                        |  |
| State court solicitor                          | 2,284,748  | 2,279,348  | 2,219,843  | 59,505                 |  |
| Magistrate court                               | 515,002    | 514,522    | 507,384    | 7,138                  |  |
| Probate court                                  | 1,067,579  | 1,065,059  | 1,042,555  | 22,504                 |  |
| Indigent defense                               | 2,770,486  | 2,881,496  | 2,881,670  | (174                   |  |
| Office of solicitor general                    | 46,000     | 46,000     | 179        | 45,821                 |  |
| Juvenile court                                 | 1,544,823  | 1,543,203  | 1,503,112  | 40,091                 |  |
| Juvenile court supervision                     | 50,550     | 50,550     | 16,757     | 33,793                 |  |
| Total judicial                                 | 21,150,691 | 21,459,960 | 20,762,156 | 697,804                |  |
| Public safety                                  |            |            |            |                        |  |
| Coroner  | 326,555    | 326,555    | 298,725    | 27,830                 |  |
| Vice control                                   | 1,668,478  | 2,010,833  | 2,011,415  | (582                   |  |
| Law enforcement administration                 | 4,512,126  | 5,220,224  | 5,220,970  | (746                   |  |
| Criminal investigation                         | 4,786,104  | 4,540,856  | 4,298,835  | 242,021                |  |
| Uniform patrol                                 | 11,689,797 | 11,885,778 | 11,886,754 | (976                   |  |
| Sheriff training division                      | 1,488,874  | 1,546,754  | 1,547,157  | (403                   |  |
| Intelligence division                          | 112,500    | 111,900    | 90,199     | 21,701                 |  |
| Special operations                             | 3,305,300  | 3,351,573  | 3,310,978  | 40,595                 |  |
| Adult detention facility                       | 21,017,932 | 21,310,438 | 20,740,652 | 569,786                |  |
| Emergency management                           | 399,682    | 393,562    | 324,795    | 68,767                 |  |
| Court services                                 | 2,963,607  | 3,172,023  | 3,172,195  | (172                   |  |
| Sheriff crossing guard                         | 209,924    | 209,924    | 183,652    | 26,272                 |  |
| Animal control                                 | 539,162    | 582,360    | 582,353    | 20,272                 |  |
| Animal shelter                                 | 1,579,983  | 1,615,830  | 1,616,123  | (293                   |  |
| Animal shelter special                         | 1,577,705  | 115,140    | 115,139    | 1                      |  |
| Probation Probation                            | 888,856    | 888,856    | 881,200    | 7,656                  |  |
| Radio Communications                           | 143,192    | 143,192    | 118,928    | 24,264                 |  |
| Total public safety                            | 55,632,072 | 57,425,798 | 56,400,070 | 1,025,728              |  |
| Public works                                   |            | 37,723,776 | 30,400,070 | 1,023,720              |  |
| Recycling                                      | 341,407    | 381,702    | 381,701    | 1                      |  |
| Roads  | 4,249,490  | 4,247,990  | 3,641,971  | 606,019                |  |
|  | 573,693    | 572,913    | 517,767    | 55,146                 |  |
| Stormwater management Engineering              | •          |            | •          |                        |  |
| 8 8  | 1,488,148  | 1,485,628  | 1,359,622  | 126,006                |  |
| Postclosure care                               | 341,317    | 379,380    | 379,379    | 1                      |  |
| Transportation engineering                     | ( 004 055  | 7.067.612  | 6 280 445  | 797.169                |  |
| Total public works                             | 6,994,055  | 7,067,613  | 6,280,445  | 787,168                |  |
| Health and welfare                             | 202 701    | 202.061    | 202.061    |                        |  |
| Public health administration                   | 202,701    | 203,861    | 203,861    |                        |  |
| Aid to dependent children                      | 97,000     | 113,693    | 113,692    | ]                      |  |
| Aid to the disabled                            | 15,000     | 15,000     | 15,000     |                        |  |
| Children and youth services                    | 36,300     | 36,300     | 31,700     | 4,600                  |  |
| Community services                             | 209,502    | 214,072    | 214,073    | (1                     |  |
| County extension                               | 112,699    | 115,265    | 114,538    | 727                    |  |
| Senior center                                  | 6,129      | 7,250      | 7,249      | 1                      |  |
| Total health and welfare ntinued on next page) | 679,331    | 705,441    | 700,113    | 5,328                  |  |

|                                      | Ruz           | lget          |               | Variance<br>With Final |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
|                                      | Original      | Final         | Actual        | Budget                 |
| Housing and development              | <u></u>       |               |               |                        |
| Code enforcement                     | 1,801,453     | 1,871,505     | 1,871,965     | (460)                  |
| Conservation                         | 88,193        | 142,679       | 142,739       | (60)                   |
| Planning and zoning                  | 1,250,106     | 1,248,486     | 1,121,408     | 127,078                |
| Permits and inspections              | 1,141,391     | 1,139,891     | 1,061,227     | 78,664                 |
| Forestry services                    | 13,197        | 13,197        | 13,197        | -                      |
| Economic development                 | 637,187       | 637,187       | 637,187       | -                      |
| Total housing and development        | 4,931,527     | 5,052,945     | 4,847,723     | 205,222                |
| Culture and recreation               |               |               |               |                        |
| Community arts centers               | 40,000        | 40,000        | 30,000        | 10,000                 |
| Historical Society                   | 62,500        | 62,500        | 62,502        | (2)                    |
| Library                              | 2,832,863     | 2,832,863     | 2,832,323     | 540                    |
| MUST                                 | 50,000        | 50,000        | 50,000        | -                      |
| Total recreation and culture         | 2,985,363     | 2,985,363     | 2,974,825     | 10,538                 |
| Debt service:                        |               |               |               |                        |
| Principal                            | 235,985       | 363,533       | 335,365       | 28,168                 |
| Interest                             | 32,613        | 32,613        | 12,942        | 19,671                 |
| Total debt service                   | 268,598       | 396,146       | 348,307       | 47,839                 |
| Total expenditures                   | 112,349,061   | 114,814,572   | 110,190,222   | 4,624,350              |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues      |               |               |               |                        |
| over (under) expenditures            | 5,499,723     | 3,761,654     | 14,731,781    | 10,970,127             |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses):      |               |               |               |                        |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | -             | 6,200         | 30,400        | 24,200                 |
| Issuance of debt                     | 168,295       | 168,295       | 208,244       | 39,949                 |
| Insurance reimbursement              | -             | 85,396        | 177,861       | 92,465                 |
| Transfers in                         | 301,355       | 301,355       | 10,301,355    | 10,000,000             |
| Transfers out                        | (11,595,376)  | (11,618,353)  | (11,233,415)  | 384,938                |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (11,125,726)  | (11,057,107)  | (515,555)     | 10,541,552             |
| Net change in fund balance           | (5,626,003)   | (7,295,453)   | 14,216,226    | 21,511,679             |
| Fund balance, beginning of year      | 52,467,683    | 52,467,683    | 52,467,683    |                        |
| Fund balance, end of year            | \$ 46,841,680 | \$ 45,172,230 | \$ 66,683,909 | \$ 21,511,679          |

#### Cherokee County, Georgia Fire District Fund

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2022

|   | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget     | Actual                       | Variance<br>With Final<br>Budget |
|---|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Revenues  |                    |                     |                              |                                  |
| Property taxes  | \$30,994,137       | \$30,994,137        | \$ 31,490,213                | \$ 496,076                       |
| Intergovernmental   | 8,810,864          | 8,810,864           | 8,597,712                    | (213,152)                        |
| Charges for services  | 72,000             | 72,000              | 102,714                      | 30,714                           |
| Interest  | 18,000             | 18,000              | 96,918                       | 78,918                           |
| Contributions and donations Miscellaneous   |                    |                     | 7,000<br>1,500               | 7,000<br>1,500                   |
| Total revenues  | 39,895,001         | 39,895,001          | 40,296,057                   | 401,056                          |
| Expenditures Current Public safety  | 40,210,851         | 40,220,492          | 39,190,330                   | 1,030,162                        |
| Debt Service<br>Principal<br>Interest   | <u> </u>           | 13,320              | 10,489<br>290                | 2,831<br>(290)                   |
| Total expenditures  | 40,210,851         | 40,233,812          | 39,201,109                   | 1,032,703                        |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures  | (315,850)          | (338,811)           | 1,094,948                    | 1,433,759                        |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Proceeds from sale of capital assets Insurance reimbursement Transfers out | (151,355)          | 22,961<br>(151,355) | 2,628<br>22,961<br>(151,355) | 2,628                            |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  | (151,355)          | (128,394)           | (125,766)                    | 2,628                            |
| Net Change in Fund Balance  | (467,205)          | (467,205)           | 969,182                      | 1,436,387                        |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year  | 10,635,371         | 10,635,371          | 10,635,371                   |                                  |
| Fund Balance End of Year  | \$10,168,166       | \$10,168,166        | \$ 11,604,553                | \$ 1,436,387                     |

#### Cherokee County, Georgia ARPA Fund

#### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2022

|  | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual        | Variance<br>With Final<br>Budget |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Revenues   |                    |                 |               |                                  |
| Intergovernmental  | \$ -               | \$40,519,479    | \$ 20,286,799 | \$(20,232,680)                   |
| Total revenues   |                    | 40,519,479      | 20,286,799    | (20,232,680)                     |
| Expenditures   |                    |                 |               |                                  |
| Current  |                    |                 |               |                                  |
| General government   | -                  | 25,122,987      | 5,426,427     | 19,696,560                       |
| Judicial   | -                  | 1,352,640       | 844,229       | 508,411                          |
| Public works   | -                  | 3,659,700       | 3,638,018     | 21,682                           |
| Public safety  | _                  | 9               | 8             | 1                                |
| Health and welfare   | -                  | 378,091         | 378,090       | 1                                |
| Culture and recreation                                       | -                  | 28              | 27            | 1                                |
| Debt Service   |                    | 7.200           |               | <b>7.2</b> 00                    |
| Principal  | -                  | 5,280           | -             | 5,280                            |
| Interest   |                    | 744             |               | 744                              |
| Total expenditures   |                    | 30,519,479      | 10,286,799    | 20,232,680                       |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures |                    | 10,000,000      | 10,000,000    |                                  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers out                 |                    | (10,000,000)    | (10,000,000)  |                                  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                         |                    | (10,000,000)    | (10,000,000)  |                                  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                                   | -                  | -               | -             | -                                |
| Fund Balance Beginning of Year                               |                    |                 |               |                                  |
| Fund Balance End of Year                                     | \$ -               | \$ -            | \$ -          | \$ -                             |

## CHEROKEE COUNTY, GEORGIA NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SEPTEMBER 30, 2022

#### 1. METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS TO DETERMINE CONTRIBUTION RATES

#### Pension Plan:

- 1. Valuation date: 01/01/22
- 2. Actuarial cost method: Entry Age Normal
- 3. Asset valuation method: Smoothed market value with a 5-year smoothing period.
- 4. Assumed Rate of Return of Investments: 7.00%
- 5. Amortization Method: Closed level dollar for unfunded liability
- 6. Includes inflation at 2.00%

#### 2. CHANGES IN ASSUMPTIONS

#### Pension Plan:

1. There were no changes in discount rate or other assumptions.

#### OPEB Plan:

- 1. The discount rate was increased from 2.43% to 4.77%.
- 2. The medical trend rate was decreased from 6.30% to 6.20%.

#### 3. LEGAL COMPLIANCE- BUDGETS

The County follows these procedures in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. On or around September 1, the County Manager submits to the Board of Commissioners a proposed operating budget for the fiscal year commencing the following October 1. The operating budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them.
- 2. At least one public hearing is conducted to obtain taxpayer comments.
- 3. The budget is formally approved at the first Board meeting in October, or shortly thereafter as deemed appropriate by the Budget Officer.
- 4. The County Manager is authorized to transfer amounts between accounts within any department. All supplemental appropriations must be enacted by the County Commission.
- 5. The legal level of control (the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) for each legally adopted annual operating budget is typically at the department level. For the capital project fund budgets the legal level of control is typically the fund as a whole.
- 6. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the General Fund, each Special Revenue Fund, each Capital Projects Fund except project length budgets are adopted for the SPLOST fund, and the Debt Service Fund for the fiscal year ended September 30<sup>th</sup>. Budget amounts are as originally adopted, or as amended by the Board of Commissioners. The supplementary budgetary appropriations are reflected in the final budget numbers. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The budgets were adopted on GAAP basis of accounting.

#### CHEROKEE COUNTY, GEORGIA

#### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### **Special Revenue Funds**

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for a particular purpose.

**Sheriff's Commissary Fund** – to account for the proceeds of jail inmate commissary sales. These revenues have been committed by the Sheriff to be used on the County Jail and the inmates.

**Law Library Fund** – to provide for the operation and maintenance of the County's law library. The revenues collected are from legally restricted fines, as restricted by State law.

**Senior Services Fund** – to account for funds received from various State and local agencies to be expended for social welfare programs, including services for senior citizens. The revenues are generated by Federal and State grants, which are restricted for providing senior services.

**Confiscated Assets Fund**— to account for confiscated cash seizures by Cherokee County Law enforcement from drug related crimes. Funds may be used for any public safety purpose except salaries of law enforcement personnel, as restricted by State law.

**Multiple Grant Fund** – to account for restricted grant monies received from various Federal and State agencies.

**Drug Abuse and Treatment Fund** – to account for collection of penalty assessments in certain drug related court cases. Proceeds are restricted by State law for drug abuse treatment and education programs.

**DUI Court Fund** – to account for the coordination of substance abuse intervention with judicial support. Revenues are generated by a fine assessment, as restricted in use by State law.

**Victim/Witness Fund** – to account for the 4% fee added to Court fines restricted by State law, for the benefit of victims of crime and their families.

**Parks and Recreation Fund** – to account for the charges for services and activities of the County's parks and recreation department. The County has committed the charges generated from the park and recreation programs and alcohol excise taxes to be used for supporting park and recreation functions.

**DA Confiscated Assets Fund** – to account for District Attorney's (DA) share of confiscated cash seizures by Cherokee County Law enforcement from drug related crimes. Funds may be used for any public safety purpose except salaries of law enforcement personnel, as restricted by State law.

**CDBG Fund** – to account for the community development block receipts and the expenditures related to the grant. Grant receipts are federally restricted for specific purposes in order to provide benefits to low to moderate income groups.

**Jail Fund** – to account for collection of penalty assessments in certain court cases. Proceeds are restricted for construction, operation, and staffing of County correctional and detention center, as required by State law.

#### CHEROKEE COUNTY, GEORGIA

#### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### **Special Revenue Funds (Continued)**

**Sheriff's Forfeitures Fund**— to account for forfeitures to the County's Sheriff's office. These forfeitures are restricted to be used to offset costs of drug prevention and drug traffic enforcement, as required by State law.

**E-911 Fund** – to account for the activities of the County's E-911 system. Financing is provided by program charges. Revenues are expended for system operations and capital assets, as restricted by State law.

**Hotel/Motel Fund**— to account for monies collected from the 6% lodging tax. Revenues collected are restricted by State law for the promotion of tourism.

**Transportation**— to account for the revenues and operating expenses of the City's public transportation system. Revenues of this fund are primarily from federally restricted grants.

**Drug Accountability Court**— to account for the enhancement of ancillary services that prevent recidivism such as individualized treatment, vocational and educational services and community reintegration services to achieve long term recovery. Funds are provided by fees charged to participants in the program plus grant revenue, and transfers from the DATE Fund, and are legally restricted for specific use.

**Mental Health Court**— to account for the revenues and operating expenditures of the County's Mental Health Court which supports the needs of the mentally ill who come in contact with the justice system. Revenues of this fund are primarily grant revenues and transfers from the DATE Fund.

**Drug Screening Lab**— to accounts for the operations and proceeds of the County's Drug Screening Lab.

**CARES Act Fund**— to account for the CARES Act grant proceeds.

#### **Capital Projects Funds**

**Resource Recovery Development Authority-** to account for proceeds of an industrial development bond used to help promote recycling opportunities within the County and the debt service related to the repayment of the bond.

**Impact Fees-** to account for monies collected from a new development based on that development's fair share of the cost to provide additional facilities in the following categories: public roads, libraries, public safety, fire protection, and parks.

#### **Debt Service Fund**

**Debt Service Fund-** to account for the accumulation of resources for repayment of the General Obligation Bonds.

#### Cherokee County, Georgia Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds September 30, 2022

| Commission   Com   |   |           |          |         |    | ue Funds                              | Reve | Special R  |          |    |         |    |         |    |          |     |    |                                     |
|--|---|-----------|----------|---------|----|---------------------------------------|------|------------|----------|----|---------|----|---------|----|----------|-----|----|-------------------------------------|
| Name      |   |           |          |         |    | -                                     |      | •          |          |    |         |    |         |    |          |     |    |                                     |
| Cash S. 25,228   431,359   820,234   64,211   81,770   806,894   518,822   89,238   81,657,84   81,770 | ess Recreation Assets                   | Witness   |          | Court   |    | d Treatment                           | aı   | Grant      | ts       | A  | ervices |    | Library |    | mmissary | Com | Co |                                     |
| Property takes receivable, net   Continue    | 0.220                                   | e 0.220   |          | 510.022 | •  | 606.004                               | •    | 0 1.770    | 4 2 1 1  | •  | 202 242 | Φ. | 421.250 | Φ. | 527.220  |     | Φ  |                                     |
| Secure   Securi   Security   Se   | 9,238 \$ 1,685,784 \$ 64,8              | \$ 9,238  | 22 \$    | 518,822 | \$ | 696,894                               | \$   | \$ 1,770   | 04,211   | \$ | 202,343 | \$ | 431,350 | \$ | 537,228  |     | \$ |                                     |
| Property    |   | -         | -        |         |    | -                                     |      | -          | -        |    | -       |    | -       |    | -        |     |    |                                     |
| Property lease   |   |           |          |         |    | _                                     |      | -          |          |    | -       |    |         |    | -        |     |    |                                     |
| Contain Assets   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   S   |   | 4,631     | 14       | 35,514  |    | 2,456                                 |      | 386,632    | -        |    | 209,962 |    | -       |    | -        |     |    |                                     |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances  Liabilities  Lecours payable \$ \$ \$ \$ 2,773 \$ 7,988 \$ 40,142 \$ \$ 2,9504 \$ 3,662 121,161 \$ 2,000 to the funds   | 500                                     |           | <u> </u> | -       |    | <u> </u>                              |      |            |          |    |         |    |         |    |          |     |    | Prepaid items                       |
| Content proper   Cont   | 3,869 \$ 2,070,638 \$ 64,8              | \$ 13,869 | )8 \$    | 561,608 | \$ | 699,350                               | \$   | \$ 388,402 | 64,695   | \$ | 412,305 | \$ | 431,350 | \$ | 537,228  |     | \$ | Total Assets                        |
| Accounts payable   S   |   |           |          |         |    |                                       |      |            |          |    |         |    |         |    |          |     |    |                                     |
| Accrued liabilities   48,624   35,067   8,549   3,762   121,161   2016 to the funds  |   |           |          |         |    |                                       |      |            |          |    |         |    |         |    |          |     |    | Liabilities                         |
| Accrued liabilities   48,624   35,067   8,549   3,762   121,161   2016 to the funds  | - \$ 145.040 <b>\$</b>                  | s -       | )4 \$    | 29 504  | \$ | _                                     | S    | \$ 40 142  | 7.988    | S  | 22 753  | \$ | _       | \$ | _        |     | S  |                                     |
| Decide the funds   | * |           |          |         | 4  |                                       | Ψ    |            | . ,,, 50 | Ψ  | ,       | Ψ  |         | 4  |          |     | Ψ  |                                     |
| Formal Liabilities   |   |           |          |         |    | -                                     |      |            | -        |    |         |    | -       |    | -        |     |    |                                     |
| Colar   Liabilities  |   |           |          |         |    | -                                     |      | 165,622    |          |    |         |    | -       |    | -        |     |    |                                     |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources  | - 317,436                               |           | <u> </u> |         |    |                                       |      |            |          |    |         |    |         |    | <u>-</u> |     |    | oneamed revenue                     |
| Ford Deferred Inflows of Resources   | 3,869 783,657                           | 13,869    | 53       | 38,053  |    | <u> </u>                              |      | 240,831    | 7,988    |    | 71,377  |    |         |    |          |     |    | otal Liabilities                    |
| Cotal Deferred Inflows of Resources  |   |           |          |         |    |                                       |      |            |          |    |         |    |         |    |          |     |    | Deferred Inflows of Resources       |
| Fund Balances Nonspendable: Prepaid items  | <u> </u>                                |           |          | -       |    |                                       | _    |            |          |    |         |    |         |    |          |     |    | Jnavailable revenue- property taxes |
| Nonspendable:  Prepard items   | <u> </u>                                | <u>-</u>  | <u>-</u> | -       |    | <u>-</u>                              |      |            |          |    |         |    |         |    |          |     |    | Total Deferred Inflows of Resources |
| Nonspendable:   Prepaid items  |   |           |          |         |    |                                       |      |            |          |    |         |    |         |    |          |     |    | Fund Roloncos                       |
| Prepaid items         -         -         -         -         500           testrictel:         Law library operations         431,350         - </td <td></td>  |   |           |          |         |    |                                       |      |            |          |    |         |    |         |    |          |     |    |                                     |
| Sestricted:   Law library operations   431,350   -   | 500                                     |           |          |         |    |                                       |      |            |          |    |         |    |         |    |          |     |    |                                     |
| Law library operations - 431,350   | - 300                                   | -         | -        | -       |    | -                                     |      | -          | -        |    | -       |    | -       |    | -        |     |    | •                                   |
| Senior services  |   |           |          |         |    |                                       |      |            |          |    |         |    | 421 250 |    |          |     |    |                                     |
| Public safety  | -                                       | -         | -        | -       |    | -                                     |      | -          | -        |    | 340 928 |    | 431,330 |    | -        |     |    |                                     |
| Court services 699,350 523,555 Grant activities 699,350 523,555 Grant activities   | 64,8                                    | -         | -        | -       |    | -                                     |      | -          | 6 707    |    | 340,928 |    | -       |    | -        |     |    |                                     |
| Grant activities   | 04,8                                    | -         | -        | 522 555 |    | 600 350                               |      | -          | 0,707    |    | -       |    | -       |    | -        |     |    | •                                   |
| Sail operations and construction   | -<br>-                                  | -         | -        | 343,333 |    | 099,330                               |      | 147 571    | -        |    | -       |    | -       |    | -        |     |    |                                     |
| Early operations   | -<br>-                                  | -         | _        | -       |    | -                                     |      | 177,5/1    |          |    | -       |    | -       |    | -        |     |    |                                     |
| Health and welfare   | -<br>-                                  | -         | -        | -       |    | -                                     |      | -          | -        |    | -       |    | -       |    | -        |     |    | •                                   |
| Impact fees  | -<br>-                                  | -         | _        | -       |    | -                                     |      | -          |          |    | -       |    | -       |    | -        |     |    | •                                   |
| Formmitted:  Jail and inmate services  537,228  1,286,481  Formal Fund Balances  537,228  1,286,481  Formal Fund Balances  537,228  431,350  340,928  56,707  147,571  699,350  523,555  - 1,286,981  inabilities, Deferred Inflows  | -<br>-                                  | -         | _        | -       |    | -                                     |      | -          |          |    | -       |    | -       |    | -        |     |    |                                     |
| Valid and immate services  | -<br>-                                  | -         | -        | -       |    | -                                     |      | -          | -        |    | -       |    | -       |    | -        |     |    |                                     |
| Parks and recreation activities  |   |           | _        |         |    |                                       |      |            | _        |    |         |    |         |    | 537 228  |     |    |                                     |
| Jonassigned (deficit)         -  | - 1 286 481                             | -         |          | -       |    | _                                     |      | -<br>-     | -        |    | -       |    | -       |    |          |     |    |                                     |
| iabilities, Deferred Inflows   |   | <u> </u>  |          | -       |    | <u> </u>                              |      |            |          |    |         |    |         |    |          |     |    |                                     |
| ciabilities, Deferred Inflows  | - 1,286,981 64,8                        |           | <br>55   | 523,555 |    | 699,350                               |      | 147,571    | 66,707   |    | 340,928 | -  | 431,350 |    | 537,228  |     |    | otal Fund Balances                  |
|  |   |           |          |         | -  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |      |            |          |    |         |    | •       |    |          |     |    | (inhilities Deformed Inflame        |
| of Resources, and Fund Balances \$ 537,228 \$ 431,350 \$ 412,305 \$ 64,695 \$ 388,402 \$ 699,350 \$ 561,608 \$ 13,869 \$ 2,070,638 \$  | 3,869 \$ 2,070,638 \$ 64,8              | \$ 13,869 | )8 \$    | 561,608 | \$ | 699,350                               | s    | \$ 388,402 | 64 695   | S  | 412,305 | s  | 431,350 | s  | 537,228  |     | \$ | of Resources, and Fund Balances     |

#### Cherokee County, Georgia Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds September 30, 2022

|   |               |            |                        |                 | Spec | ial Revenue    | Funds |          |     |                               |                           |                          |
|---|---------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------|------|----------------|-------|----------|-----|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | CDBG          | Jail       | Sheriff's<br>orfeiture | E-911           | Spec | Hotel<br>Motel |       | ortation | Acc | Drug<br>countability<br>Court | Mental<br>Health<br>Court | Drug<br>Screening<br>Lab |
| Assets  |               |            |                        |                 |      |                |       |          |     |                               |                           |                          |
| Cash  | \$<br>-       | \$ 382,287 | \$<br>78,982           | \$<br>3,298,426 | \$   | -              | \$    | 523,688  | \$  | 2,356                         | \$<br>-                   | \$<br>272,973            |
| Property taxes receivable, net                                | -             | -          | -                      | -               |      | -              |       | -        |     | -                             | -                         | -                        |
| Accounts receivable, net                                      | -             | -          | -                      | 1,124           |      | 44,273         |       | -        |     | 600                           | -                         | 420                      |
| Due from other governments                                    | 518,675       | 16,145     | -                      | 983,682         |      | -              |       | 283,144  |     | 180,798                       | 41,640                    | -                        |
| Prepaid items   | <br>-         |            | <br>-                  |                 |      | -              |       |          |     | -                             | <br>-                     | <br>                     |
| Total Assets  | \$<br>518,675 | \$ 398,432 | \$<br>78,982           | \$<br>4,283,232 | \$   | 44,273         | \$    | 806,832  | \$  | 183,754                       | \$<br>41,640              | \$<br>273,393            |
|   | <br>          |            | <br>                   |                 |      |                |       |          |     |                               |                           |                          |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances |               |            |                        |                 |      |                |       |          |     |                               |                           |                          |
| Liabilities   |               |            |                        |                 |      |                |       |          |     |                               |                           |                          |
| Accounts payable  | \$<br>509,152 | \$ 10,985  | \$<br>_                | \$<br>31,100    | \$   | _              | \$    | 30,459   | \$  | 21,940                        | \$<br>2,778               | \$<br>9,317              |
| Accrued liabilities   | 5,690         | _          | _                      | 169,982         |      | _              |       | 39,385   |     | 19,194                        | 4,311                     | 6,110                    |
| Due to other funds  | 46,216        | _          |                        | 10,,002         |      | 44,273         |       | -        |     | 12,007                        | 22,221                    |                          |
| Unearned revenue  | -             | -          | _                      | _               |      | - 11,273       |       | _        |     | -                             | -                         | _                        |
|   |               |            |                        |                 |      |                |       |          |     |                               |                           |                          |
| Total Liabilities   | <br>561,058   | 10,985     | <br>-                  | <br>201,082     |      | 44,273         |       | 69,844   |     | 53,141                        | <br>29,310                | <br>15,427               |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources                                 |               |            |                        |                 |      |                |       |          |     |                               |                           |                          |
| Unavailable revenue- property taxes                           | <br>-         |            | <br>-                  | -               |      | -              |       | -        |     | -                             | -                         | <br>-                    |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>                    | <br>-         |            | <br>-                  | <br>            |      | -              |       |          |     |                               | <br>-                     |                          |
| Fund Balances   |               |            |                        |                 |      |                |       |          |     |                               |                           |                          |
| Nonspendable:   |               |            |                        |                 |      |                |       |          |     |                               |                           |                          |
| Prepaid items   |               | _          |                        | _               |      |                |       |          |     | _                             |                           | _                        |
| Restricted:   | _             | _          | _                      | _               |      | _              |       | _        |     | _                             | _                         | _                        |
| Law library operations  | _             | _          | _                      | _               |      | _              |       | _        |     | _                             | _                         | _                        |
| Senior services   | _             | -          | _                      | _               |      | _              |       | _        |     | _                             | _                         | _                        |
| Public safety   | _             | _          | 78,982                 | _               |      | _              |       | _        |     | _                             | _                         | 257,966                  |
| Court services  | -             | -          | -                      | _               |      | _              |       | _        |     | -                             | _                         | -                        |
| Grant activities  |               |            | _                      | _               |      | _              |       | _        |     | 130,613                       | 12,330                    | -                        |
| Jail operations and construction                              | -             | 387,447    | -                      | _               |      | -              |       | _        |     | _                             |                           | -                        |
| E911 operations   | -             | -          | -                      | 4,082,150       |      | -              |       | -        |     | -                             | -                         | -                        |
| Health and welfare  | -             | -          | -                      | -               |      | -              |       | 736,988  |     | -                             | -                         | -                        |
| Impact fees   | -             | -          | -                      | -               |      | -              |       | -        |     | -                             | -                         | -                        |
| Committed:  |               |            |                        |                 |      |                |       |          |     |                               |                           |                          |
| Jail and inmate services                                      | -             | -          | -                      | -               |      | -              |       | -        |     | -                             | -                         | -                        |
| Parks and recreation activities                               | -             | -          | -                      | -               |      | -              |       | -        |     | -                             | -                         | -                        |
| Unassigned (deficit)  | <br>(42,383)  |            | <br>                   | <br>            |      |                |       |          |     |                               | <br>                      | <br>-                    |
| <b>Total Fund Balances</b>                                    | <br>(42,383)  | 387,447    | <br>78,982             | <br>4,082,150   |      |                |       | 736,988  |     | 130,613                       | <br>12,330                | <br>257,966              |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows                                 |               |            |                        |                 |      |                |       |          |     |                               |                           |                          |
| of Resources, and Fund Balances                               | \$<br>518,675 | \$ 398,432 | \$<br>78,982           | \$<br>4,283,232 | \$   | 44,273         | \$    | 806,832  | \$  | 183,754                       | \$<br>41,640              | \$<br>273,393            |

#### Cherokee County, Georgia Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds September 30, 2022

|  | Spe | cial Revenue<br>Funds | Funds                                   |    |                |    |                 |    |            |
|--|-----|-----------------------|---|----|----------------|----|-----------------|----|------------|
|  |     | CARES                 | Resource Recovery Development Authority |    | Impact<br>Fees |    | Debt<br>Service |    | Total      |
| Assets   |     |                       |   |    |                |    |                 |    |            |
| Cash   | \$  | 3,747,152             | \$ -                                    | \$ | 10,616,089     | \$ | 370,009         | \$ | 23,504,473 |
| Property taxes receivable, net                                   |     | -                     | -                                       |    | -              |    | 5,574,049       |    | 5,574,049  |
| Accounts receivable, net   |     | -                     | -                                       |    | -              |    | -               |    | 438,527    |
| Due from other governments                                       |     | -                     | -                                       |    | 10,779         |    | -               |    | 2,674,058  |
| Prepaid items  |     | -                     |   |    |                |    | -               | _  | 500        |
| Total Assets   | \$  | 3,747,152             | \$ -                                    | \$ | 10,626,868     | \$ | 5,944,058       | \$ | 32,191,607 |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows<br>of Resources, and Fund Balances |     |                       |   |    |                |    |                 |    |            |
| Liabilities  |     |                       |   |    |                |    |                 |    |            |
| Accounts payable   | \$  | 302,729               | \$ -                                    | \$ | _              | \$ | _               | \$ | 1,163,887  |
| Accrued liabilities  | *   | -                     | _                                       | -  | 902            | •  | _               | -  | 462,737    |
| Due to other funds   |     | -                     | -                                       |    | 902            |    | _               |    | 300,446    |
| Unearned revenue   |     | 3,444,423             |   |    | -              |    | -               |    | 3,961,879  |
| Total Liabilities  |     | 3,747,152             |   |    | 902            | _  | -               |    | 5,888,949  |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources                                    |     |                       |   |    |                |    |                 |    |            |
| Unavailable revenue- property taxes                              |     | -                     |   |    | -              |    | 5,999,159       |    | 5,999,159  |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>                       |     | -                     |   |    |                |    | 5,999,159       |    | 5,999,159  |
| Fund Balances  |     |                       |   |    |                |    |                 |    |            |
| Nonspendable:  |     |                       |   |    |                |    |                 |    |            |
| Prepaid items  |     | -                     | -                                       |    | -              |    | -               |    | 500        |
| Restricted:  |     |                       |   |    |                |    |                 |    |            |
| Law library operations   |     | -                     | -                                       |    | -              |    | -               |    | 431,350    |
| Senior services  |     | -                     | -                                       |    | -              |    | -               |    | 340,928    |
| Public safety  |     | -                     | -                                       |    | -              |    | -               |    | 458,526    |
| Court services   |     | -                     | -                                       |    | -              |    | -               |    | 1,222,905  |
| Grant activities   |     | -                     | -                                       |    | -              |    | -               |    | 290,514    |
| Jail operations and construction                                 |     | -                     | -                                       |    | -              |    | -               |    | 387,447    |
| E911 operations  |     | -                     | -                                       |    | -              |    | -               |    | 4,082,150  |
| Health and welfare   |     | -                     | -                                       |    | 10 625 066     |    | -               |    | 736,988    |
| Impact fees Committed:   |     | -                     | -                                       |    | 10,625,966     |    | -               |    | 10,625,966 |
| Jail and inmate services   |     |                       |   |    |                |    |                 |    | 537,228    |
| Parks and recreation activities                                  |     | _                     |   |    | _              |    | _               |    | 1,286,481  |
| Unassigned (deficit)   |     | -                     |   |    | -              |    | (55,101)        |    | (97,484)   |
| Total Fund Balances  |     | -                     |   |    | 10,625,966     |    | (55,101)        |    | 20,303,499 |
| Liabilities, Deferred Inflows                                    |     |                       |   |    |                |    |                 |    |            |
| of Resources, and Fund Balances                                  | \$  | 3,747,152             | \$ -                                    | \$ | 10,626,868     | \$ | 5,944,058       | \$ | 32,191,607 |

#### Cherokee County, Georgia Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2022

|   |                         |                       |                        |                       | Special Re        | evenue Funds                |              |                    |                         |                             |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
|   | Sheriff's<br>Commissary | Law<br>Library        | Senior<br>Services     | Confiscated<br>Assets | Multiple<br>Grant | Drug Abuse<br>and Treatment | DUI<br>Court | Victim/<br>Witness | Parks and<br>Recreation | DA<br>Confiscated<br>Assets |
| Revenues                                    |                         |                       |                        |                       |                   |                             |              |                    |                         |                             |
| Property taxes                              | \$ -                    | \$ -                  | \$ -                   | \$ -                  | \$ -              | \$ -                        | \$ -         | \$ -               | \$ -                    | \$ -                        |
| Alcoholic beverage taxes                    | -                       | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                 | -                           | -            | -                  | 1,259,662               | -                           |
| Other taxes                                 | -                       | -                     | -                      | -                     | -                 | -                           | -            | -                  | -                       | -                           |
| Intergovernmental                           | -                       | -                     | 896,689                | -                     | 2,187,234         | -                           | 97,732       | -                  | -                       | -                           |
| Fines and forfeitures                       | -                       | 92,527                | -                      | -                     | 14,821            | 235,954                     | 292,173      | 171,732            | -                       | 3,777                       |
| Charges for services                        | 1,016,500               | -                     | 80,586                 | -                     | -                 | -                           | -            | -                  | 2,936,966               | -                           |
| Investment income                           | -                       | 1,503                 | -                      | -                     | -                 | 2,856                       | -            | -                  | -                       | -                           |
| Contributions                               | -                       | -                     | 23,073                 | -                     | 31,178            | -                           | 38,920       | -                  | 53,504                  | -                           |
| Other                                       |                         |                       | -                      | 484                   |                   |                             |              |                    | 223,768                 |                             |
| Total Revenues                              | 1,016,500               | 94,030                | 1,000,348              | 484                   | 2,233,233         | 238,810                     | 428,825      | 171,732            | 4,473,900               | 3,777                       |
| Expenditures                                |                         |                       |                        |                       |                   |                             |              |                    |                         |                             |
| Current:                                    |                         |                       |                        |                       |                   |                             |              |                    |                         |                             |
| General government                          | _                       | _                     | _                      | _                     | 296,184           | _                           | _            | _                  | _                       | _                           |
| Judicial                                    | _                       | 190,695               | _                      | _                     | 1,035,529         | _                           | 674,923      | 113,120            | _                       | 9,888                       |
| Public safety                               | 837,537                 | -                     | -                      | 27,849                | 1,081,085         | _                           | -            | -                  | _                       | -                           |
| Public works                                | -                       | _                     | _                      |                       | -,,               | _                           | _            | _                  | _                       | _                           |
| Health and welfare                          | _                       | _                     | 1,919,049              | _                     | 4,349             | _                           | _            | 106,000            | _                       | _                           |
| Culture and recreation                      | _                       | _                     | -,, -,,,,,             | _                     | 262,147           | _                           | _            | ,                  | 5,880,203               | _                           |
| Housing and development                     | _                       | _                     | _                      | _                     | 1,480             | _                           | _            | _                  | -                       | _                           |
| Debt service:                               |                         |                       |                        |                       | -,                |                             |              |                    |                         |                             |
| Principal                                   | _                       | _                     | 9,035                  | _                     | _                 | _                           | 943          | _                  | 22,414                  | _                           |
| Interest                                    |                         |                       | 462                    |                       | -                 |                             | 26           |                    | 498                     |                             |
| Total Expenditures                          | 837,537                 | 190,695               | 1,928,546              | 27,849                | 2,680,774         |                             | 675,892      | 219,120            | 5,903,115               | 9,888                       |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues             |                         |                       |                        |                       |                   |                             |              |                    |                         |                             |
| Over (Under) Expenditures                   | 178,963                 | (96,665)              | (928,198)              | (27,365)              | (447,541)         | 238,810                     | (247,067)    | (47,388)           | (1,429,215)             | (6,111)                     |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)              |                         |                       |                        |                       |                   |                             |              |                    |                         |                             |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets        | -                       | _                     | _                      | _                     | _                 | -                           | -            | -                  | -                       | -                           |
| Issuance of debt                            | -                       | _                     | 23,988                 | _                     | _                 | -                           | -            | -                  | -                       | -                           |
| Transfers in                                | -                       | _                     | 828,468                | _                     | 323,236           | -                           | 56,903       | 38,505             | 1,966,765               | -                           |
| Transfers out                               |                         | <u> </u>              | <u> </u>               |                       | <u> </u>          | (131,574)                   |              | ·                  | (150,000)               |                             |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b> |                         | <u> </u>              | 852,456                |                       | 323,236           | (131,574)                   | 56,903       | 38,505             | 1,816,765               |                             |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                 | 178,963                 | (96,665)              | (75,742)               | (27,365)              | (124,305)         | 107,236                     | (190,164)    | (8,883)            | 387,550                 | (6,111)                     |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year             | 358,265                 | 528,015               | 416,670                | 84,072                | 271,876           | 592,114                     | 713,719      | 8,883              | 899,431                 | 70,982                      |
| Fund Balances End of Year                   | \$ 537,228              | \$ 431,350            | \$ 340,928             | \$ 56,707             | \$ 147,571        | \$ 699,350                  | \$ 523,555   | \$ -               | \$ 1,286,981            | \$ 64,871                   |
| Fund Dalances End Of Teat                   | \$ 331,428              | φ <del>4</del> 31,330 | φ 3 <del>4</del> 0,728 | \$ 50,707             | φ 141,3/1         | φ 077,330                   | φ 525,555    | φ -                | φ 1,200,981             | φ 04,0/1                    |

#### Cherokee County, Georgia Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2022

|   |                | Special Revenue Funds |                         |              |                |                |                                 |                           |                          |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | CDBG           | Jail                  | Sheriff's<br>Forfeiture | E-911        | Hotel<br>Motel | Transportation | Drug<br>Accountability<br>Court | Mental<br>Health<br>Court | Drug<br>Screening<br>Lab |
| Revenues                                    |                | 7,11.                 |                         |              |                |                |                                 |                           |                          |
| Property taxes                              | \$ - \$        | -                     | \$ -                    | \$ -         | \$ -           | \$ -           | \$ -                            | \$ -                      | \$ -                     |
| Alcoholic beverage taxes                    | -              | -                     | -                       | -            | -              | -              | -                               | -                         | -                        |
| Other taxes                                 | -              | -                     | -                       | -            | 568,709        | -              | -                               | -                         | -                        |
| Intergovernmental                           | 1,561,518      | -                     | 77,018                  | 6,748        | -              | 1,472,471      | 407,185                         | 138,040                   | -                        |
| Fines and forfeitures                       | -              | 375,535               | -                       | -            | -              | -              | 120,860                         | 3,030                     | -                        |
| Charges for services                        | -              | 56,615                | -                       | 5,971,956    | -              | 458,269        | -                               | -                         | 366,274                  |
| Investment income                           | -              | 44                    | -                       | 9,240        | -              | -              | -                               | -                         | -                        |
| Contributions                               | -              | -                     | -                       | -            | -              | -              | 2,800                           | -                         | -                        |
| Other                                       |                | 11,741                |                         |              |                | 331            |                                 |                           |                          |
| <b>Total Revenues</b>                       | 1,561,518      | 443,935               | 77,018                  | 5,987,944    | 568,709        | 1,931,071      | 530,845                         | 141,070                   | 366,274                  |
| Expenditures                                |                |                       |                         |              |                |                |                                 |                           |                          |
| Current:                                    |                |                       |                         |              |                |                |                                 |                           |                          |
| General government                          | -              | -                     | -                       | -            | -              | -              | -                               | -                         | -                        |
| Judicial                                    | -              | -                     | -                       | -            | -              | -              | 672,419                         | 166,344                   | 290,705                  |
| Public safety                               | -              | 643,085               | 50,754                  | 5,345,118    | -              | -              | -                               | -                         | -                        |
| Public works                                | -              | -                     | -                       | -            | -              | -              | -                               | -                         | -                        |
| Health and welfare                          | -              | -                     | -                       | -            | -              | 1,964,861      | -                               | -                         | -                        |
| Culture and recreation                      | -              | -                     | -                       | -            | -              | -              | -                               | -                         | -                        |
| Housing and development                     | 1,477,104      | -                     | -                       | -            | 65,000         | -              | -                               | -                         | -                        |
| Debt service:                               |                |                       |                         |              |                |                |                                 |                           |                          |
| Principal                                   | 236            | -                     | -                       | 2,357        | -              | 707            | 471                             | -                         | -                        |
| Interest                                    | 7              | -                     |                         | 65           |                | 20             | 13                              |                           |                          |
| Total Expenditures                          | 1,477,347      | 643,085               | 50,754                  | 5,347,540    | 65,000         | 1,965,588      | 672,903                         | 166,344                   | 290,705                  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues             |                |                       |                         |              |                |                |                                 |                           |                          |
| Over (Under) Expenditures                   | 84,171         | (199,150)             | 26,264                  | 640,404      | 503,709        | (34,517)       | (142,058)                       | (25,274)                  | 75,569                   |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)              |                |                       |                         |              |                |                |                                 |                           |                          |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets        | -              | -                     | -                       | 2,200        | -              | 5,000          | -                               | -                         | -                        |
| Issuance of debt                            | -              | -                     | -                       | -            | -              | -              | -                               | -                         | -                        |
| Transfers in                                | -              | -                     | -                       | -            | -              | 136,938        | 75,780                          | 25,580                    | -                        |
| Transfers out                               |                | -                     |                         |              | (503,709)      |                |                                 |                           |                          |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b> |                | _                     |                         | 2,200        | (503,709)      | 141,938        | 75,780                          | 25,580                    |                          |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                 | 84,171         | (199,150)             | 26,264                  | 642,604      | -              | 107,421        | (66,278)                        | 306                       | 75,569                   |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year             | (126,554)      | 586,597               | 52,718                  | 3,439,546    |                | 629,567        | 196,891                         | 12,024                    | 182,397                  |
| Fund Balances End of Year                   | \$ (42,383) \$ | 387,447               | \$ 78,982               | \$ 4,082,150 | \$ -           | \$ 736,988     | \$ 130,613                      | \$ 12,330                 | \$ 257,966               |

#### Cherokee County, Georgia Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2022

|   | Special Revenue<br>Funds | Capital Pro                                      | icate Funds    |                 |              |
|---|--------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------|--------------|
|   | CARES<br>Act             | Resource<br>Recovery<br>Development<br>Authority | Impact<br>Fees | Debt<br>Service | Total        |
| Revenues Property taxes   | \$ -                     | s -  | \$ -           | \$ 6,235,764    | \$ 6,235,764 |
| Alcoholic beverage taxes  | <b>5</b> -               | 5 -  | 5 -            | \$ 0,233,704    | 1,259,662    |
| Other taxes   | -                        | -  | -              | -               | 568,709      |
| Intergovernmental   | 4,171,831                | -  | 276,188        | -               | 11,292,654   |
| Fines and forfeitures   | 4,171,031                |  | 270,188        | _               | 1,310,409    |
| Charges for services  | _                        |  | 3,291,887      |                 | 14,179,053   |
| nvestment income  | _                        | 14,870   | 42,549         | _               | 71,062       |
| Contributions   | _                        | 14,070   | 72,579         | _               | 149,475      |
| Other   |                          | 59,265   |                | 99,106          | 394,695      |
| Total Revenues  | 4,171,831                | 74,135   | 3,610,624      | 6,334,870       | 35,461,483   |
| Expenditures  |                          |  |                |                 |              |
| Current:  |                          |  | 70.101         |                 | 277.207      |
| General government  | -                        | -  | 79,101         | -               | 375,285      |
| Judicial  | -                        | -  | -              | -               | 3,153,623    |
| Public safety   | -                        | 14050  | 482,262        | -               | 8,467,690    |
| Public works  | -                        | 14,850   | -              | -               | 14,850       |
| Health and welfare  | -                        | -  | -              | -               | 3,994,259    |
| Culture and recreation  | -                        | -  | -              | -               | 6,142,350    |
| Housing and development   | 4,171,831                | -  | -              | -               | 5,715,415    |
| Debt service:   |                          |  |                |                 |              |
| Principal   | -                        | 3,290,000  | -              | 5,175,000       | 8,501,163    |
| Interest  |                          | 125,304  |                | 1,069,287       | 1,195,682    |
| Total Expenditures  | 4,171,831                | 3,430,154  | 561,363        | 6,244,287       | 37,560,317   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures        | -                        | (3,356,019)                                      | 3,049,261      | 90,583          | (2,098,834)  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Proceeds from sale of capital assets |                          |  |                |                 | 7,200        |
| ssuance of debt   | -                        | -  | -              | -               | 23,988       |
| Fransfers in  | -                        | 2,443,751  | -              | -               | 5,895,926    |
| Fransfers out   |                          |  | (1,000,000)    |                 | (1,785,283)  |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)                                |                          | 2,443,751  | (1,000,000)    |                 | 4,141,831    |
| Net Change in Fund Balances   | -                        | (912,268)  | 2,049,261      | 90,583          | 2,042,997    |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year                                     |                          | 912,268  | 8,576,705      | (145,684)       | 18,260,502   |
|   |                          |  |                |                 |              |



|  |      |                                       |      | Sheriff's C      | omm | issary                 |    |                                  |
|--|------|---------------------------------------|------|------------------|-----|------------------------|----|----------------------------------|
|  |      | Buo<br>ginal<br>dget                  | dget | Final<br>Budget  |     | Actual                 | W  | Variance<br>Vith Final<br>Budget |
| Revenues<br>Taxes  | \$   | _                                     | \$   | -                | \$  | -                      | \$ | _                                |
| Intergovernmental Fines and forfeitures Charges for services Investment income Contributions Other   |      | -<br>-<br>800,000<br>-<br>-<br>-      |      | 837,538          |     | 1,016,500              |    | 178,962<br>-<br>-                |
| Total revenues   |      | 800,000                               |      | 837,538          |     | 1,016,500              |    | 178,962                          |
| Expenditures Current: General government Judicial Public safety Health and welfare Culture and recreation Housing and development Debt service: Principal Interest |      | -<br>-<br>800,000<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- |      | 837,538          |     | 837,537<br>-<br>-<br>- |    | -<br>-<br>1<br>-<br>-            |
| Total expenditures   | 8    | 800,000                               |      | 837,538          |     | 837,537                |    | 1                                |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures   |      |                                       |      |                  |     | 178,963                |    | 178,963                          |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Proceeds from sale of capital assets Issuance of debt Transfers in Transfers out  |      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                      |      | -<br>-<br>-<br>- |     | -<br>-<br>-<br>-       |    | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                 |
| Total other financing sources (uses)   |      |                                       |      |                  |     |                        |    |                                  |
| Net Change in Fund Balances  |      | -                                     |      | -                |     | 178,963                |    | 178,963                          |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year  | 3    | 358,265                               |      | 358,265          |     | 358,265                |    |                                  |
| Fund Balances End of Year  | \$ 3 | 358,265                               | \$   | 358,265          | \$  | 537,228                | \$ | 178,963                          |

|                          | Law                     | Library          |                                  | Senior Services        |                         |                   |                                  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Bud<br>riginal<br>Sudget | dget<br>Final<br>Budget | Actual           | Variance<br>With Final<br>Budget | Budget                 | dget<br>Final<br>Budget | Actual            | Variance<br>With Final<br>Budget |  |
| \$<br>_                  | \$ -                    | \$ -             | \$ -                             | \$ -                   | \$ -                    | \$ -              | \$ -                             |  |
| 122,500                  | 122,500                 | 92,527           | (29,973)                         | 976,592                | 1,068,664               | 896,689           | (171,975)                        |  |
| 4,000                    | 4,000                   | -                | (4,000)                          | 60,270                 | 60,270                  | 80,586            | 20,316                           |  |
| 1,000                    | 1,000                   | 1,503            | 503                              | 14,500                 | 16,450                  | 23,073            | 6,623                            |  |
| <br>127,500              | 127,500                 | 94,030           | (33,470)                         | 1,051,362              | 1,145,384               | 1,000,348         | (145,036)                        |  |
| -                        | -                       | -                | -                                | -                      | -                       | -                 | -                                |  |
| 127,500                  | 190,696                 | 190,695          | 1                                | -                      | -                       | -                 | -                                |  |
| -                        | -                       | -<br>-           | -                                | 1,874,447              | 1,966,069               | 1,919,049         | 47,020                           |  |
| -                        | -                       | -                | -<br>-                           | -                      | -                       | -                 | -                                |  |
| <u>-</u>                 | -                       | . <u>-</u>       | <u>-</u>                         | 6,823<br>260           | 9,223<br>260            | 9,035<br>462      | 188<br>(202)                     |  |
| <br>127,500              | 190,696                 | 190,695          | 1                                | 1,881,530              | 1,975,552               | 1,928,546         | 47,006                           |  |
| <br>                     | (63,196                 | (96,665)         | (33,469)                         | (830,168)              | (830,168)               | (928,198)         | (98,030)                         |  |
| -<br>-<br>-              | -<br>-<br>-<br>-        | -<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-                      | -<br>-<br>828,468<br>- | -<br>-<br>828,468<br>-  | 23,988<br>828,468 | 23,988                           |  |
| -                        |                         |                  |                                  | 828,468                | 828,468                 | 852,456           | 23,988                           |  |
| -                        | (63,196)                | (96,665)         | (33,469)                         | (1,700)                | (1,700)                 | (75,742)          | (74,042)                         |  |
| <br>528,015              | 528,015                 | 528,015          |                                  | 416,670                | 416,670                 | 416,670           |                                  |  |
| \$<br>528,015            | \$ 464,819              | \$ 431,350       | \$ (33,469)                      | \$ 414,970             | \$ 414,970              | \$ 340,928        | \$ (74,042)                      |  |

|   |           | Confisca      | ted Assets |                        |
|---|-----------|---------------|------------|------------------------|
|   | Original  | lget<br>Final |            | Variance<br>With Final |
|   | Budget    | Budget        | Actual     | Budget                 |
| Revenues<br>Taxes                         | \$ -      | \$ -          | \$ -       | \$ -                   |
| Intergovernmental                         | 150,000   | 150,000       | Ф -        | (150,000)              |
| Fines and forfeitures                     | 130,000   | 150,000       | _          | (130,000)              |
| Charges for services                      | _         | _             | _          | _                      |
| Investment income                         | _         | _             | _          | _                      |
| Contributions                             | _         | _             | _          | _                      |
| Other                                     |           |               | 484        | 484                    |
| Total revenues                            | 150,000   | 150,000       | 484        | (149,516)              |
| Expenditures                              |           |               |            |                        |
| Current:                                  |           |               |            |                        |
| General government                        | -         | -             | -          | -                      |
| Judicial                                  | 150,000   | 150,000       | -          | 122.151                |
| Public safety                             | 150,000   | 150,000       | 27,849     | 122,151                |
| Health and welfare Culture and Recreation | -         | -             | -          | -                      |
| Housing and development                   | -         | -             | -          | -                      |
| Debt service:                             | -         | -             | -          | -                      |
| Principal Principal                       | _         | _             | _          | _                      |
| Interest                                  | _         | -             | -          | -                      |
| Total expenditures                        | 150,000   | 150,000       | 27,849     | 122,151                |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues           |           |               |            |                        |
| Over (Under) Expenditures                 |           |               | (27,365)   | (27,365)               |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)            |           |               |            |                        |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets      | -         | -             | -          | -                      |
| Issuance of debt                          | -         | -             | -          | -                      |
| Transfers in                              | -         | -             | -          | -                      |
| Transfers out                             |           |               |            |                        |
| Total other financing sources (uses)      |           |               |            |                        |
| Net Change in Fund Balances               | -         | -             | (27,365)   | (27,365)               |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year           | 84,072    | 84,072        | 84,072     |                        |
| Fund Balances End of Year                 | \$ 84,072 | \$ 84,072     | \$ 56,707  | \$ (27,365)            |

|   |                               | Multip  | le Grant   |   | Drug Abuse and Treatment |                          |                          |                                  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| _ | Bud<br>Original<br>Budget     | dget<br>Final<br>Budget   | Actual   | Variance<br>With Final<br>Budget                      | Bu<br>Original<br>Budget | dget<br>Final<br>Budget  | Actual                   | Variance<br>With Final<br>Budget |  |  |
| 9 | \$ -                          | \$ -  | \$ -   | \$ -  | \$ -                     | \$ -                     | \$ -                     | \$ -                             |  |  |
|   | 698,225<br>14,585             | 2,552,120<br>14,585   | 2,187,234<br>14,821  | (364,886)<br>236                                      | 193,700                  | 204,251                  | 235,954                  | 31,703                           |  |  |
|   | -<br>-<br>-                   | 7,824   | 31,178   | 23,354  | 200                      | 200                      | 2,856                    | 2,656                            |  |  |
| _ | 712,810                       | 2,574,529   | 2,233,233  | (341,296)   | 193,900                  | 204,451                  | 238,810                  | 34,359                           |  |  |
|   | 48,000<br>1,061,054<br>-<br>- | 371,745<br>1,402,483<br>1,110,402<br>74,600<br>275,020<br>1,500 | 296,184<br>1,035,529<br>1,081,085<br>4,349<br>262,147<br>1,480 | 75,561<br>366,954<br>29,317<br>70,251<br>12,873<br>20 | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-    |                          |                          | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-            |  |  |
|   | -                             | -<br>-  | -  | -   | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                                |  |  |
| _ | 1,109,054                     | 3,235,750   | 2,680,774  | 554,976   |                          |                          |                          |                                  |  |  |
|   | (396,244)                     | (661,221)   | (447,541)  | 213,680   | 193,900                  | 204,451                  | 238,810                  | 34,359                           |  |  |
|   | 396,244                       | 421,551   | 323,236  | (98,315)  | -<br>-<br>-<br>(226,508) | -<br>-<br>-<br>(240,059) | -<br>-<br>-<br>(131,574) | -<br>-<br>-<br>108,485           |  |  |
| _ | 396,244                       | 421,551   | 323,236  | (98,315)  | (226,508)                | (240,059)                | (131,574)                | 108,485                          |  |  |
| _ | -                             | (239,670)   | (124,305)  | 115,365   | (32,608)                 | (35,608)                 | 107,236                  | 142,844                          |  |  |
| _ | 271,876                       | 271,876   | 271,876  |   | 592,114                  | 592,114                  | 592,114                  |                                  |  |  |
|   | \$ 271,876                    | \$ 32,206   | \$ 147,571   | \$ 115,365  | \$ 559,506               | \$ 556,506               | \$ 699,350               | \$ 142,844                       |  |  |

|                                      |                    | DUI             | Court          |                   |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|
|                                      | Buc                | dget            |                | Variance          |
|                                      | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual         | With Final Budget |
| Revenues                             | e e                | ¢.              | ¢.             | œ.                |
| Taxes Intergovernmental              | \$ -<br>90,639     | \$ -<br>90,639  | \$ -<br>97,732 | \$ -<br>7,093     |
| Fines and forfeitures                | 295,000            | 295,000         | 292,173        | (2,827)           |
| Charges for services                 | ,                  |                 |                | (=,== <i>r</i> )  |
| Investment income                    | -                  | -               | -              | -                 |
| Contributions                        | 35,000             | 35,000          | 38,920         | 3,920             |
| Other                                |                    |                 |                |                   |
| Total revenues                       | 420,639            | 420,639         | 428,825        | 8,186             |
| Expenditures                         |                    |                 |                |                   |
| Current:                             |                    |                 |                |                   |
| General government                   | -<br>524.701       | - (74 (01       | - (74.022      | (222)             |
| Judicial<br>Public safety            | 534,781            | 674,691         | 674,923        | (232)             |
| Health and welfare                   | -                  | _               | -              | -                 |
| Culture and recreation               | -                  | _               | -              | -                 |
| Housing and development              | -                  | -               | -              | -                 |
| Debt service:                        |                    |                 |                |                   |
| Principal                            | -                  | 1,200           | 943            | 257               |
| Interest                             |                    |                 | 26             | (26)              |
| Total expenditures                   | 534,781            | 675,891         | 675,892        | (1)               |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues      |                    |                 |                |                   |
| Over (Under) Expenditures            | (114,142)          | (255,252)       | (247,067)      | 8,185             |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)       |                    |                 |                |                   |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | -                  | -               | -              | -                 |
| Issuance of debt                     | -                  | -               | -              | -                 |
| Transfers in                         | 60,071             | 60,071          | 56,903         | (3,168)           |
| Transfers out                        | <u>-</u> _         |                 |                |                   |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 60,071             | 60,071          | 56,903         | (3,168)           |
| Net Change in Fund Balances          | (54,071)           | (195,181)       | (190,164)      | 5,017             |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year      | 713,719            | 713,719         | 713,719        |                   |
| Fund Balances End of Year            | \$ 659,648         | \$ 518,538      | \$ 523,555     | \$ 5,017          |

|                | Victim         | n/Witness     |                        | Parks and Recreation |                   |                   |                        |  |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--|
| Bi<br>Original | udget<br>Final | _             | Variance<br>With Final | Bu<br>Original       | dget<br>Final     |                   | Variance<br>With Final |  |
| Budget         | Budget         | Actual        | Budget                 | Budget               | Budget            | Actual            | Budget                 |  |
| \$ -           | \$ -           | \$ -          | \$ -                   | \$ 1,215,000         | \$ 1,215,000      | \$ 1,259,662      | \$ 44,662              |  |
| 207,000        | 207,000        | 171,732       | (35,268)               | -                    | -                 | -                 |                        |  |
| -              | -              | -             | -                      | 2,902,865            | 2,902,865         | 2,936,966         | 34,101                 |  |
| -<br>-<br>-    | -<br>-         | -             | -<br>-                 | 45,000<br>14,935     | 45,000<br>223,756 | 53,504<br>223,768 | 8,504<br>12            |  |
| 207,000        | 207,000        | 171,732       | (35,268)               | 4,177,800            | 4,386,621         | 4,473,900         | 87,279                 |  |
| 207,000        | 207,000        | 171,732       | (33,200)               | 4,177,000            | 7,500,021         | 4,475,200         | 01,21)                 |  |
| 100.002        | - 112 110      | -             | -                      | -                    | -                 | -                 |                        |  |
| 109,883        | 113,118        | 113,120       | (2)                    | -                    | -                 | -                 |                        |  |
| 106,000        | 106,000        | 106,000       | -                      | 5,974,802            | 6,179,723         | 5,880,203         | 299,520                |  |
| -              | -              | -             | -                      | 5,974,602            | -                 | 5,880,205         | 299,320                |  |
| -              | -              | -             | -                      | 19,350               | 23,250            | 22,414            | 836                    |  |
| -              |                | - <del></del> |                        | 413                  | 413               | 498               | (85                    |  |
| 215,883        | 219,118        | 219,120       | (2)                    | 5,994,565            | 6,203,386         | 5,903,115         | 300,271                |  |
| (8,883         | (12,118)       | (47,388)      | (35,270)               | (1,816,765)          | (1,816,765)       | (1,429,215)       | 387,550                |  |
| -              | -              | -             | -                      | -                    | -                 | -                 |                        |  |
| -              | 3,235          | 38,505        | 35,270                 | 1,966,765            | 1,966,765         | 1,966,765         |                        |  |
| -              |                |               |                        | (150,000)            | (150,000)         | (150,000)         |                        |  |
| -              | 3,235          | 38,505        | 35,270                 | 1,816,765            | 1,816,765         | 1,816,765         |                        |  |
| (8,883)        | (8,883)        | (8,883)       | -                      | -                    | -                 | 387,550           | 387,550                |  |
| 8,883          | 8,883          | 8,883         |                        | 899,431              | 899,431           | 899,431           |                        |  |
| \$ -           | \$ -           | \$ -          | \$ -                   | \$ 899,431           | \$ 899,431        | \$ 1,286,981      | \$ 387,550             |  |

|                                      |                          | DA Confis               | cated Assets |                                  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
|                                      | Bu<br>Original<br>Budget | dget<br>Final<br>Budget | Actual       | Variance<br>With Final<br>Budget |
| Revenues<br>Taxes                    | \$ -                     | \$ -                    | \$ -         | \$ -                             |
| Intergovernmental                    | ψ -                      | ψ -                     | ф -          |                                  |
| Fines and forfeitures                | 35,000                   | 35,000                  | 3,777        | (31,223)                         |
| Charges for services                 | -                        | -                       | -            | -                                |
| Investment income                    | -                        | -                       | -            | -                                |
| Contributions                        | -                        | -                       | -            | -                                |
| Other                                |                          |                         |              |                                  |
| Total revenues                       | 35,000                   | 35,000                  | 3,777        | (31,223)                         |
| Expenditures                         |                          |                         |              |                                  |
| Current:                             |                          |                         |              |                                  |
| General government Judicial          | 35,000                   | 35,000                  | 9,888        | 25,112                           |
| Public safety                        | 55,000                   | 33,000                  | 9,000        | 23,112                           |
| Health and welfare                   | -                        | _                       | _            | _                                |
| Culture and recreation               | -                        | _                       | _            | -                                |
| Housing and development              | -                        | -                       | -            | -                                |
| Debt service:                        |                          |                         |              |                                  |
| Principal                            | -                        | -                       | -            | -                                |
| Interest                             |                          |                         |              |                                  |
| Total expenditures                   | 35,000                   | 35,000                  | 9,888        | 25,112                           |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues      |                          |                         |              |                                  |
| Over (Under) Expenditures            | -                        |                         | (6,111)      | (6,111)                          |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)       |                          |                         |              |                                  |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | -                        | _                       | -            | _                                |
| Issuance of debt                     | -                        | _                       | -            | -                                |
| Transfers in                         | -                        | -                       | -            | -                                |
| Transfers out                        |                          |                         |              |                                  |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |                          |                         |              |                                  |
| Net Change in Fund Balances          | -                        | -                       | (6,111)      | (6,111)                          |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year      | 70,982                   | 70,982                  | 70,982       |                                  |
| Fund Balances End of Year            | \$ 70,982                | \$ 70,982               | \$ 64,871    | \$ (6,111)                       |

|                          | CI                      | DBG                      |                                  | Jail                      |                           |                         |                                  |  |  |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| <br>Budget               | dget<br>Final<br>Budget | Actual                   | Variance<br>With Final<br>Budget | Bu<br>Original<br>Budget  | dget<br>Final<br>Budget   | Actual                  | Variance<br>With Final<br>Budget |  |  |
| \$<br>-                  | \$ -                    | \$ -                     | \$ -                             | \$ -                      | \$ -                      | \$ -                    | \$ -                             |  |  |
| 1,142,112<br>-<br>-<br>- | 2,374,526               | 1,561,518<br>-<br>-<br>- | (813,008)<br>-<br>-<br>-         | 406,000<br>100,000<br>500 | 406,000<br>100,000<br>500 | 375,535<br>56,615<br>44 | (30,465)<br>(43,385)<br>(456)    |  |  |
| <u>-</u>                 |                         |                          |                                  |                           | -                         | 11,741                  | 11,741                           |  |  |
| <br>1,142,112            | 2,374,526               | 1,561,518                | (813,008)                        | 506,500                   | 506,500                   | 443,935                 | (62,565)                         |  |  |
| -                        | -                       | -                        | -                                | -                         | -                         | -                       | -                                |  |  |
| -                        | -                       | -                        | -                                | 428,719                   | 643,085                   | 643,085                 | -                                |  |  |
| -                        | -                       | -                        | -                                | -                         | -                         | -                       | -                                |  |  |
| 1,142,112                | 2,374,176               | 1,477,104                | 897,072                          | -                         | -                         | -                       | -                                |  |  |
| <br>-<br>-               | 350                     | 236<br>7                 | 114<br>(7)                       | <u>-</u>                  | -                         | -                       | <u>-</u>                         |  |  |
| <br>1,142,112            | 2,374,526               | 1,477,347                | 897,179                          | 428,719                   | 643,085                   | 643,085                 |                                  |  |  |
| <br>                     |                         | 84,171                   | 84,171                           | 77,781                    | (136,585)                 | (199,150)               | (62,565)                         |  |  |
| -<br>-                   | -                       | -                        | -                                | -                         | -                         | -                       | -                                |  |  |
| -                        | -                       | -                        | -                                | -                         | -                         | -                       | -                                |  |  |
| <br>_                    | _                       |                          |                                  | -                         | -                         | -                       | -                                |  |  |
| <br>-                    | -                       | 84,171                   | 84,171                           | 77,781                    | (136,585)                 | (199,150)               | (62,565)                         |  |  |
| <br>(126,554)            | (126,554)               | (126,554)                |                                  | 586,597                   | 586,597                   | 586,597                 |                                  |  |  |
| \$<br>(126,554)          | \$ (126,554)            | \$ (42,383)              | \$ 84,171                        | \$ 664,378                | \$ 450,012                | \$ 387,447              | \$ (62,565)                      |  |  |

|  |                           | Sheriff's              | Forfeiture |                                  |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|
|  | Bud<br>Original<br>Budget | get<br>Final<br>Budget | Actual     | Variance<br>With Final<br>Budget |
| Revenues<br>Taxes  | \$ -                      | \$ -                   | \$ -       | \$ -                             |
| Intergovernmental  | 70,000                    | 70,000                 | 77,018     | 7,018                            |
| Fines and forfeitures  | -                         | -                      |            |                                  |
| Charges for services   | -                         | -                      | -          | -                                |
| Investment income  | -                         | -                      | -          | -                                |
| Contributions  | -                         | -                      | -          | -                                |
| Other  |                           |                        |            |                                  |
| Total revenues   | 70,000                    | 70,000                 | 77,018     | 7,018                            |
| Expenditures   |                           |                        |            |                                  |
| Current:   |                           |                        |            |                                  |
| General government<br>Judicial                               | -                         | -                      | -          | -                                |
| Public safety  | 70,000                    | 70,000                 | 50,754     | 19,246                           |
| Health and welfare   | -                         | 70,000                 | -          | 17,240                           |
| Culture and recreation                                       | -                         | _                      | _          | -                                |
| Housing and development                                      | -                         | -                      | -          | _                                |
| Debt service:  |                           |                        |            |                                  |
| Principal  | -                         | -                      | -          | -                                |
| Interest   | <del>-</del> _            |                        |            |                                  |
| Total expenditures   | 70,000                    | 70,000                 | 50,754     | 19,246                           |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures | -                         | -                      | 26,264     | 26,264                           |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                               |                           |                        |            |                                  |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets Issuance of debt        | -                         | -                      | -          | -                                |
| Transfers in   | -                         | -                      | -          | -                                |
| Transfers out  | <u> </u>                  |                        |            |                                  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                         |                           |                        |            |                                  |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                                  | -                         | -                      | 26,264     | 26,264                           |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year                              | 52,718                    | 52,718                 | 52,718     |                                  |
| Fund Balances End of Year                                    | \$ 52,718                 | \$ 52,718              | \$ 78,982  | \$ 26,264                        |

| E-911                   |               |                       |                    | Hotel/Motel Tax |                             |    |                           |      |                 |    |             |                                  |
|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----|---------------------------|------|-----------------|----|-------------|----------------------------------|
| I<br>Original<br>Budget | Budge         | et<br>Final<br>Budget | Actual             | Wit             | riance<br>th Final<br>udget |    | Bud<br>Original<br>Budget | dget | Final<br>Budget |    | Actual      | Variance<br>With Final<br>Budget |
| \$                      | - 5           | \$ -                  | \$ -               | \$              | _                           | \$ | 220,000                   | \$   | 568,709         | \$ | 568,709     | \$                               |
|                         | -             | 10,000                | 6,748              |                 | (3,252)                     |    | -                         |      | -               |    | -           |                                  |
| 6,000,500<br>1,000      |               | 6,000,500<br>1,000    | 5,971,956<br>9,240 |                 | (28,544)<br>8,240           |    | -<br>-<br>-               |      | -<br>-<br>-     |    | -<br>-<br>- |                                  |
| 50                      | 0             | 500                   | <u> </u>           |                 | (500)                       |    | -                         |      | -               |    | -           |                                  |
| 6,002,00                | 0             | 6,012,000             | 5,987,944          | -               | (24,056)                    |    | 220,000                   |      | 568,709         |    | 568,709     |                                  |
|                         | -             | -                     | -                  |                 | -                           |    | -                         |      | -               |    | -           |                                  |
| 6,258,76                | 4             | 6,379,408             | 5,345,118          | ]               | 1,034,290                   |    | -                         |      | -               |    | -           |                                  |
|                         | -             | =                     | -                  |                 | -                           |    | -                         |      | -               |    | -           |                                  |
|                         | -             | -                     | -                  |                 | -                           |    | 65,000                    |      | 65,000          |    | 65,000      |                                  |
|                         | -<br><u>-</u> | -<br>-                | 2,357<br>65        |                 | (2,357)<br>(65)             |    | -<br>-                    |      | -<br>-          |    | -<br>-      |                                  |
| 6,258,76                | 4             | 6,379,408             | 5,347,540          | 1               | 1,031,868                   |    | 65,000                    |      | 65,000          |    | 65,000      |                                  |
| (256,76                 | 4)            | (367,408)             | 640,404            | 1               | 1,007,812                   |    | 155,000                   |      | 503,709         |    | 503,709     |                                  |
|                         | -             | -                     | 2,200              |                 | 2,200                       |    | -                         |      | -               |    | -           |                                  |
|                         | -<br>-        | <u> </u>              | <u> </u>           |                 | -<br>-                      |    | (155,000)                 |      | (503,709)       |    | (503,709)   |                                  |
|                         |               | <u> </u>              | 2,200              |                 | 2,200                       |    | (155,000)                 |      | (503,709)       |    | (503,709)   |                                  |
| (256,764                | 4)            | (367,408)             | 642,604            | 1               | 1,010,012                   |    | -                         |      | -               |    | -           |                                  |
| 3,439,54                | 6             | 3,439,546             | 3,439,546          |                 |                             |    |                           |      | -               |    |             |                                  |
| \$ 3,182,78             | 2 5           | \$ 3,072,138          | \$ 4,082,150       | \$              | 1,010,012                   | \$ |                           | \$   |                 | \$ |             | \$                               |

|   | Transportation |                         |            |                                  |
|---|----------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|
|   | Budget         | dget<br>Final<br>Budget | Actual     | Variance<br>With Final<br>Budget |
| Revenues  | \$ -           | \$ -                    | \$ -       | \$ -                             |
| Taxes<br>Intergovernmental                            | 1,261,893      | 1,526,468               | 1,472,471  | (53,997)                         |
| Fines and forfeitures                                 | -              | -                       | -          | (33,337)                         |
| Charges for services                                  | 302,184        | 302,184                 | 458,269    | 156,085                          |
| Investment income                                     | =              | -                       | -          | -                                |
| Contributions Other                                   | -              | -                       | 331        | 331                              |
| Other   |                |                         | 331        | 331                              |
| Total revenues  | 1,564,077      | 1,828,652               | 1,931,071  | 102,419                          |
| Expenditures  |                |                         |            |                                  |
| Current:  |                |                         |            |                                  |
| General government<br>Judicial                        | -              | -                       | -          | -                                |
| Public safety   | -              | _                       | -          | -                                |
| Health and welfare                                    | 1,701,015      | 1,964,670               | 1,964,861  | (191)                            |
| Culture and recreation                                | -              | -                       | -          | -                                |
| Housing and development                               | -              | -                       | -          | -                                |
| Debt service: Principal                               |                | 920                     | 707        | 213                              |
| Interest  | <del>-</del>   | 920                     | 20         | (20)                             |
| merest  | ·              |                         |            | (20)                             |
| Total expenditures                                    | 1,701,015      | 1,965,590               | 1,965,588  | 2                                |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues                       | (12 ( 020)     | (12 ( 020)              | (24.515)   | 100 101                          |
| Over (Under) Expenditures                             | (136,938)      | (136,938)               | (34,517)   | 102,421                          |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                        |                |                         |            |                                  |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets Issuance of debt | -              | -                       | 5,000      | 5,000                            |
| Transfers in  | 136,938        | 136,938                 | 136,938    | -                                |
| Transfers out   | -              | -                       | -          |                                  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                  | 136,938        | 136,938                 | 141,938    | 5,000                            |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                           | -              | -                       | 107,421    | 107,421                          |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year                       | 629,567        | 629,567                 | 629,567    |                                  |
| Fund Balances End of Year                             | \$ 629,567     | \$ 629,567              | \$ 736,988 | \$ 107,421                       |

| Drug Accountability Court |                           |                            |                            | Mental Health Court              |                          |                          |                          |                                  |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                           | Bud<br>Priginal<br>Budget | dget<br>Final<br>Budget    | Actual                     | Variance<br>With Final<br>Budget | Bu<br>Original<br>Budget | dget<br>Final<br>Budget  | Actual                   | Variance<br>With Final<br>Budget |
| \$                        | 470,417<br>154,659        | \$ -<br>523,398<br>155,659 | \$ -<br>407,185<br>120,860 | \$ -<br>(116,213)<br>(34,799)    | \$ -<br>139,319<br>2,000 | \$ -<br>139,319<br>2,000 | \$ -<br>138,040<br>3,030 | \$ - (1,279)<br>1,030            |
|                           | -<br>-<br>-               | -<br>-<br>-                | 2,800                      | 2,800                            | -<br>-<br>-              | -<br>-<br>-              | -<br>-<br>-              | -<br>-<br>-<br>-                 |
|                           | 625,076                   | 679,057                    | 530,845                    | (148,212)                        | 141,319                  | 141,319                  | 141,070                  | (249)                            |
|                           | -<br>818,768              | -<br>875,149               | -<br>672,419               | 202,730                          | 161,358                  | -<br>166,344             | -<br>166,344             | -                                |
|                           | -<br>-<br>-               | -<br>-<br>-                | -<br>-<br>-                | -<br>-<br>-                      | -<br>-<br>-              | -<br>-<br>-              | -<br>-<br>-              | -<br>-<br>-                      |
|                           | -<br>-                    | 600                        | 471<br>13                  | 129<br>(13)                      | <u>-</u>                 | -<br>-                   | <del>-</del>             | -                                |
|                           | 818,768                   | 875,749                    | 672,903                    | 202,846                          | 161,358                  | 166,344                  | 166,344                  |                                  |
|                           | (193,692)                 | (196,692)                  | (142,058)                  | 54,634                           | (20,039)                 | (25,025)                 | (25,274)                 | (249)                            |
|                           | -<br>178,652              | -<br>-<br>181,652          | 75,780                     | -<br>(105,872)                   | 20,039                   | 25,025                   | 25,580                   | -<br>-<br>555                    |
|                           | 178,652                   | 181,652                    | 75,780                     | (105,872)                        | 20,039                   | 25,025                   | 25,580                   | 555                              |
|                           | (15,040)                  | (15,040)                   | (66,278)                   | (51,238)                         | -                        | -                        | 306                      | 306                              |
|                           | 196,891                   | 196,891                    | 196,891                    | - (71.220)                       | 12,024                   | 12,024                   | 12,024                   |                                  |
| \$                        | 181,851                   | \$ 181,851                 | \$ 130,613                 | \$ (51,238)                      | \$ 12,024                | \$ 12,024                | \$ 12,330                | \$ 306                           |

|   | Drug Screening Lab |                 |            |                   |  |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|--|
|   | Budget             |                 |            | Variance          |  |
|   | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | Actual     | With Final Budget |  |
| Revenues                                | _                  |                 | •          |                   |  |
| Taxes                                   | \$ -               | \$ -            | \$ -       | \$ -              |  |
| Intergovernmental Fines and forfeitures | -                  | -               | -          | -                 |  |
| Charges for services                    | 347,385            | 347,385         | 366,274    | 18,889            |  |
| Investment income                       | -                  | -               | 500,271    | -                 |  |
| Contributions                           | -                  | -               | -          | -                 |  |
| Other                                   |                    |                 |            |                   |  |
| Total revenues                          | 347,385            | 347,385         | 366,274    | 18,889            |  |
| Expenditures                            |                    |                 |            |                   |  |
| Current:                                |                    |                 |            |                   |  |
| General government                      | -                  | -               | -          | -                 |  |
| Judicial                                | 347,385            | 347,385         | 290,705    | 56,680            |  |
| Public safety Health and welfare        | -                  | -               | -          | -                 |  |
| Culture and recreation                  | -                  | -               | -          | -                 |  |
| Housing and development                 | _                  | _               | _          | -                 |  |
| Debt service:                           |                    |                 |            |                   |  |
| Principal                               | -                  | -               | -          | -                 |  |
| Interest                                |                    |                 |            |                   |  |
| Total expenditures                      | 347,385            | 347,385         | 290,705    | 56,680            |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues         |                    |                 |            |                   |  |
| Over (Under) Expenditures               |                    |                 | 75,569     | 75,569            |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)          |                    |                 |            |                   |  |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets    | -                  | -               | -          | -                 |  |
| Issuance of debt                        | -                  | -               | -          | -                 |  |
| Transfers in                            |                    | -               | -          | -                 |  |
| Transfers out                           |                    |                 |            |                   |  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)    |                    |                 |            |                   |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balances             | -                  | -               | 75,569     | 75,569            |  |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year         | 182,397            | 182,397         | 182,397    |                   |  |
| Fund Balances End of Year               | \$ 182,397         | \$ 182,397      | \$ 257,966 | \$ 75,569         |  |

|                                     | CARES Act   |                |           |                                  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Budget Original Final Budget Budget |             |                | Actual    | Variance<br>With Final<br>Budget |  |  |
| \$                                  |             | \$ -           | \$ -      | \$ -                             |  |  |
| φ                                   | -           | 2,596,181      | 4,171,831 | 1,575,650                        |  |  |
|                                     | -           | -              | -         | -                                |  |  |
|                                     | -           | -              | -         | -                                |  |  |
|                                     | -           | -              | -         | -                                |  |  |
|                                     | -           | -<br>-         | -         | -                                |  |  |
|                                     |             |                |           | -                                |  |  |
|                                     | -           | 2,596,181      | 4,171,831 | 1,575,650                        |  |  |
|                                     | 1,575,650   | 4,171,831      | 4,171,831 | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-            |  |  |
|                                     | 1,575,650   | 4,171,831      | 4,171,831 | -                                |  |  |
|                                     | (1,575,650) | (1,575,650)    |           | 1,575,650                        |  |  |
|                                     | -           | -              | -         | -                                |  |  |
|                                     | -           | -              | -         | -                                |  |  |
|                                     | -           | -              | -         | -                                |  |  |
|                                     | -           |                |           |                                  |  |  |
|                                     | (1,575,650) | (1,575,650)    | -         | 1,575,650                        |  |  |
|                                     | <u>-</u>    |                |           |                                  |  |  |
| \$                                  | (1,575,650) | \$ (1,575,650) | \$ -      | \$ 1,575,650                     |  |  |

|  | Resource Recovery Development Authority |                         |             | rity                             |  |
|--|---|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--|
|  | Bud<br>Original<br>Budget               | lget<br>Final<br>Budget | Actual      | Variance<br>With Final<br>Budget |  |
| Revenues   |   |                         |             |                                  |  |
| Intergovernmental  | \$ -                                    | \$ -                    | \$ -        | \$ -                             |  |
| Charges for services Investment income                       | -                                       | -                       | 14,870      | 14,870                           |  |
| Other  | 142,236                                 | 142,236                 | 59,265      |                                  |  |
| Other  | 142,230                                 | 142,230                 | 39,203      | (82,971)                         |  |
| Total revenues   | 142,236                                 | 142,236                 | 74,135      | (68,101)                         |  |
| Expenditures   |   |                         |             |                                  |  |
| Current:   |   |                         |             |                                  |  |
| General government   | -                                       | -                       | -           | -                                |  |
| Public safety  | -                                       | -                       | -           | -                                |  |
| Public works   | -                                       | 14,850                  | 14,850      | -                                |  |
| Intergovernmental<br>Capital outlay                          | -                                       | -                       | -           | -                                |  |
| Debt service   | -                                       | -                       | -           | -                                |  |
| Principal  | 2,757,500                               | 3,264,923               | 3,290,000   | (25,077)                         |  |
| Interest and fiscal charges                                  | 150,380                                 | 150,380                 | 125,304     | 25,076                           |  |
|  |   |                         |             |                                  |  |
| Total expenditures   | 2,907,880                               | 3,430,153               | 3,430,154   | (1)                              |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures | (2,765,644)                             | (3,287,917)             | (3,356,019) | (68,102)                         |  |
|  |   |                         |             |                                  |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in                  | 2,765,644                               | 2,765,644               | 2,443,751   | (221 902)                        |  |
| Transfers out  | 2,703,044                               | 2,703,044               | 2,443,731   | (321,893)                        |  |
| Transfers out  |   |                         |             |                                  |  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                         | 2,765,644                               | 2,765,644               | 2,443,751   | (321,893)                        |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                                  | -                                       | (522,273)               | (912,268)   | (389,995)                        |  |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year                              | 912,268                                 | 912,268                 | 912,268     |                                  |  |
| Fund Balances End of Year                                    | \$ 912,268                              | \$ 389,995              | \$ -        | \$ (389,995)                     |  |

|   | Impa   | ct Fees                           |  |  |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Budget                                    | dget<br>Final<br>Budget                        | Actual                            | Variance<br>With Final<br>Budget               |  |
| \$ 290,000<br>2,043,995<br>8,977          | \$ 290,000<br>2,043,995<br>8,977               | \$ 276,188<br>3,291,887<br>42,549 | \$ (13,812)<br>1,247,892<br>33,572             |  |
| 2,342,972                                 | 2,342,972                                      | 3,610,624                         | 1,267,652                                      |  |
| 52,610<br>483,262<br>100,000<br>1,700,000 | 52,610<br>483,262<br>-<br>100,000<br>1,700,000 | 79,101<br>482,262<br>-<br>-       | (26,491)<br>1,000<br>-<br>100,000<br>1,700,000 |  |
| -   | -  | -                                 | -  |  |
| 2,335,872                                 | 2,335,872                                      | 561,363                           | 1,774,509                                      |  |
| 7,100                                     | 7,100  | 3,049,261                         | 3,042,161                                      |  |
| -   | (1,000,000)                                    | (1,000,000)                       | <br>   |  |
|   | (1,000,000)                                    | (1,000,000)                       |  |  |
| 7,100                                     | (992,900)                                      | 2,049,261                         | 3,042,161                                      |  |
| 8,576,705                                 | 8,576,705                                      | 8,576,705                         |  |  |
| \$ 8,583,805                              | \$ 7,583,805                                   | \$ 10,625,966                     | \$ 3,042,161                                   |  |

### Cherokee County, Georgia Debt Service Fund

### Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Year Ended September 30, 2022

|                                 |                    | De              | ebt Service     |                      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
|                                 |                    | Budget          |                 | Variance             |
|                                 | Original<br>Budget | Final<br>Budget | ——<br>Actual    | With Final<br>Budget |
| Revenues                        |                    |                 |                 |                      |
| Property taxes                  | \$ 6,207,08        | 80 \$ 6,207,63  | 32 \$ 6,235,764 | \$ 28,132            |
| Other                           | 116,00             | 00 116,0        | 99,106          | (16,894)             |
| Total revenues                  | 6,323,0            | 6,323,6         | 6,334,870       | 11,238               |
| Expenditures                    |                    |                 |                 |                      |
| Debt service:                   |                    |                 |                 |                      |
| Principal                       | 5,175,00           |                 |                 | -                    |
| Interest and fiscal charges     | 1,068,73           | 1,069,2         | 1,069,287       | 1                    |
| Total expenditures              | 6,243,73           | 6,244,2         | 88 6,244,287    | 1                    |
| Net Change in Fund Balances     | 79,34              | 79,3            | 90,583          | 11,239               |
| Fund Balances Beginning of Year | (145,68            | (145,68         | (145,684)       | <u> </u>             |
| Fund Balances End of Year       | \$ (66,34          | \$ (66,34       | 40) \$ (55,101) | \$ 11,239            |

### Cherokee County, Georgia Schedule of Expenditures of Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax Proceeds For the Year Ended September 30, 2022

|                                      |       | Original<br>Estimated<br>Cost | Current<br>Estimated<br>Cost |    | Prior<br>Fiscal Years<br>r Periods (1) |    | Current<br>Fiscal<br>Year |    | Total       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|----|--|----|---------------------------|----|-------------|
| 2005                                 |       |                               |                              |    |  |    |                           |    |             |
| Special Local Option Sales Tax V     | \$    | 225,000,000                   | \$<br>184,078,731            | \$ | 182,497,579                            | \$ | 250,000                   | \$ | 182,747,579 |
| 2005 Projects:                       |       |                               |                              |    |  |    |                           |    |             |
| City of Canton                       |       |                               |                              | \$ | 13,498,831                             | \$ | -                         | \$ | 13,498,831  |
| City of Mountain Park                |       |                               |                              |    | 30,097                                 |    | -                         |    | 30,097      |
| City of Woodstock                    |       |                               |                              |    | 14,838,179                             |    | -                         |    | 14,838,179  |
| City of Holly Springs                |       |                               |                              |    | 6,771,989                              |    | -                         |    | 6,771,989   |
| City of Ball Ground                  |       |                               |                              |    | 2,098,185                              |    | -                         |    | 2,098,185   |
| City of Waleska                      |       |                               |                              |    | 1,760,717                              |    | -                         |    | 1,760,717   |
| City of Nelson                       |       |                               |                              |    | 707,295                                |    |                           |    | 707,295     |
| Total intergovernmental              |       |                               |                              |    | 39,705,293                             |    | -                         |    | 39,705,293  |
| Administration building              |       |                               |                              |    | 28,457,459                             |    | -                         |    | 28,457,459  |
| Tax Commissioner/Marshal Build       | ing   |                               |                              |    | 4,371,256                              |    | -                         |    | 4,371,256   |
| Transportation facility & equipme    | nt    |                               |                              |    | 50,901,301                             |    | -                         |    | 50,901,301  |
| Park & recreation facility           |       |                               |                              |    | 11,767,943                             |    | -                         |    | 11,767,943  |
| Library facility & books             |       |                               |                              |    | 2,100,307                              |    | 250,000                   |    | 2,350,307   |
| Public safety facilities & equipment | nt    |                               |                              |    | 21,799,706                             |    | -                         |    | 21,799,706  |
| New emergency children's shelter     |       |                               |                              |    | 831,525                                |    | -                         |    | 831,525     |
| New driver's license facility        |       |                               |                              |    | 1,658,083                              |    | -                         |    | 1,658,083   |
| Renovation to old Woodstock Eler     | nenta | ry School                     |                              |    | 469,624                                |    | -                         |    | 469,624     |
| Senior center expansion              |       |                               |                              |    | 352,669                                |    | -                         |    | 352,669     |
| Airport                              |       |                               |                              |    | 20,082,413                             |    |                           |    | 20,082,413  |
| T 4 LCDL OCT 12                      |       |                               |                              | ď  | 102 407 570                            | ø  | 250 000                   | ¢  | 192 747 570 |
| Total SPLOST expenditure             | S     |                               |                              | \$ | 182,497,579                            | \$ | 250,000                   | \$ | 182,747,579 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Expenditures funded by revenue sources other than SPLOST in years prior to fiscal year 2022 are excluded.

#### Cherokee County, Georgia Schedule of Expenditures of Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax Proceeds For the Year Ended September 30, 2022

|                                    |        | Original<br>Estimated<br>Cost |    | Current<br>Estimated<br>Cost |    | Prior<br>Fiscal Years<br>or Periods (1) | Current<br>Fiscal<br>Year | Total             |  |
|------------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|---|---------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 2012                               |        |                               |    |                              |    |   |                           |                   |  |
| Special Local Option Sales Tax VI  | \$     | 185,525,000                   | \$ | 208,000,559                  | \$ | 193,606,484                             | \$<br>15,436,704          | \$<br>209,043,188 |  |
| 2012 Projects:                     |        |                               |    |                              |    |   |                           |                   |  |
| City of Ball Ground                |        |                               |    |                              | \$ | 2,314,109                               | \$<br>-                   | \$<br>2,314,109   |  |
| City of Canton                     |        |                               |    |                              |    | 19,400,852                              | -                         | 19,400,852        |  |
| City of Holly Springs              |        |                               |    |                              |    | 7,528,929                               | -                         | 7,528,929         |  |
| City of Mountain Park              |        |                               |    |                              |    | 7,176                                   | -                         | 7,176             |  |
| City of Nelson                     |        |                               |    |                              |    | 807,247                                 | -                         | 807,247           |  |
| City of Walesa                     |        |                               |    |                              |    | 1,973,271                               | -                         | 1,973,271         |  |
| City of Woodstock                  |        |                               |    |                              |    | 19,756,042                              | -                         | 19,756,042        |  |
| Cherokee County Airport Authorit   | y      |                               |    |                              |    | 4,835,852                               | -                         | 4,835,852         |  |
| Development Authority of Cheroke   | ee Cou | nty                           |    |                              |    | 6,482,901                               | <br>_                     | <br>6,482,901     |  |
| Total intergovernmental            |        |                               |    |                              |    | 63,106,379                              | -                         | 63,106,379        |  |
| ALS units                          |        |                               |    |                              |    | 2,280,002                               | _                         | 2,280,002         |  |
| Animal control                     |        |                               |    |                              |    | 193,409                                 | -                         | 193,409           |  |
| Animal shelter renovation          |        |                               |    |                              |    | 3,165,370                               | -                         | 3,165,370         |  |
| City of Canton Fire Station        |        |                               |    |                              |    | 4,330,606                               | -                         | 4,330,606         |  |
| Courthouse expansion               |        |                               |    |                              |    | 1,450,000                               | -                         | 1,450,000         |  |
| E-911                              |        |                               |    |                              |    | 2,965,019                               | -                         | 2,965,019         |  |
| Fire training facility             |        |                               |    |                              |    | 1,500,000                               | -                         | 1,500,000         |  |
| Fire/EMS                           |        |                               |    |                              |    | 11,351,232                              | -                         | 11,351,232        |  |
| Fleet building                     |        |                               |    |                              |    | 1,012,166                               | 7,351                     | 1,019,517         |  |
| Jail expansion/enhancements        |        |                               |    |                              |    | 17,026,510                              | 7,160                     | 17,033,670        |  |
| Marshal                            |        |                               |    |                              |    | 256,591                                 | -                         | 256,591           |  |
| Parks Recreation Center            |        |                               |    |                              |    | 697,875                                 | 8,814,389                 | 9,512,264         |  |
| Probation Office                   |        |                               |    |                              |    | 331,297                                 | -                         | 331,297           |  |
| Senior center                      |        |                               |    |                              |    | 1,585,337                               | -                         | 1,585,337         |  |
| Sheriff                            |        |                               |    |                              |    | 2,505,152                               | -                         | 2,505,152         |  |
| Sheriff training facility          |        |                               |    |                              |    | 1,879,662                               | -                         | 1,879,662         |  |
| Transportation facility & equipmen | t      |                               |    |                              |    | 77,969,877                              | <br>6,607,804             | <br>84,577,681    |  |
| Total SPLOST expenditures          |        |                               |    |                              | \$ | 193,606,484                             | \$<br>15,436,704          | \$<br>209,043,188 |  |
| Total expenditures                 |        |                               |    |                              |    |   | \$<br>15,436,704          |                   |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Expenditures funded by revenue sources other than SPLOST in years prior to fiscal year 2022 are excluded.

### Cherokee County, Georgia Schedule of Expenditures of Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax Proceeds For the Year Ended September 30, 2022

|                                       | Original<br>Estimated<br>Cost | Current<br>Estimated<br>Cost | Prior<br>Fiscal Years<br>r Periods (1) | Current<br>Fiscal<br>Year | Total            |    |             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------|----|-------------|
| 2018                                  |                               |                              |  |                           |                  |    |             |
| Special Local Option Sales Tax VII    | \$ 252,961,892                | \$                           | 299,820,463                            | \$<br>130,401,648         | \$<br>70,927,808 | \$ | 201,329,456 |
| 2018 Projects:                        |                               |                              |  |                           |                  |    |             |
| City of Ball Ground                   |                               |                              |  | \$<br>1,862,473           | \$<br>757,187    | \$ | 2,619,660   |
| City of Canton                        |                               |                              |  | 15,087,477                | 6,133,804        |    | 21,221,281  |
| City of Holly Springs                 |                               |                              |  | 6,439,250                 | 2,617,872        |    | 9,057,122   |
| City of Mountain Park                 |                               |                              |  | 25,000                    | -                |    | 25,000      |
| City of Nelson                        |                               |                              |  | 649,700                   | 264,135          |    | 913,835     |
| City of Walesa                        |                               |                              |  | 1,588,156                 | 645,664          |    | 2,233,820   |
| City of Woodstock                     |                               |                              |  | 17,686,278                | 7,190,345        |    | 24,876,623  |
| Cherokee County Airport Authority     |                               |                              |  | 759,354                   | -                |    | 759,354     |
| Historical Society                    |                               |                              |  | 500,000                   | -                |    | 500,000     |
| Economic Development                  |                               |                              |  | <br>2,950,066             | <br>4,248,425    |    | 7,198,491   |
| Total intergovernmental               |                               |                              |  | 47,547,754                | 21,857,432       |    | 69,405,186  |
| CATS                                  |                               |                              |  | 20,416                    | 43,481           |    | 63,897      |
| Courthouse facilities, equipment, im  | provements, and ex            | cpans                        | sion                                   | 1,008,861                 | 186,039          |    | 1,194,900   |
| Emergency communication center as     | nd system improve             | nent                         | S                                      | 9,829,615                 | 3,017,338        |    | 12,846,953  |
| Fire/Emergency Services facilities,   | vehicles, and equip           | ment                         |  | 6,341,988                 | 4,563,943        |    | 10,905,931  |
| General Facilities                    |                               |                              |  | -                         | 217,693          |    | 217,693     |
| IT Upgrade                            |                               |                              |  | 702,167                   | 50,952           |    | 753,119     |
| Jail expansion/enhancements           |                               |                              |  | 21,934,954                | 216,941          |    | 22,151,895  |
| Animal Control and County Marsha      | l vehicles and equip          | men                          | t                                      | 395,475                   | 237,673          |    | 633,148     |
| Parks and Recreation facilities, equi | pment, and improv             | emer                         | its                                    | 6,454,316                 | 6,653,396        |    | 13,107,712  |
| Law enforcement vehicles, equipme     | nt and facilities             |                              |  | 5,288,494                 | 1,112,454        |    | 6,400,948   |
| Transportation facility and equipme   | nt                            |                              |  | <br>30,877,608            | <br>32,770,466   |    | 63,648,074  |
| Total SPLOST expenditures             |                               |                              |  | \$<br>130,401,648         | \$<br>70,927,808 | \$ | 201,329,456 |

<sup>(1)</sup> As revised.

### INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

**Fleet Services** – To account for operations of the County's Vehicle Maintenance Department which maintains and repairs all of the County's vehicles.

**Insurance and Benefits** - To account for the County's contributions and employee premiums for health, disability, and life insurance, and the related payments for these associated costs.

### Cherokee County, Georgia Combining Statement of Net Position Internal Service Funds September 30, 2022

|   | Fleet<br>Services | Insurance and Benefits | Totals       |
|---|-------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Assets  |                   |                        |              |
| Current assets                                  |                   |                        |              |
| Cash  | \$ 90,651         | \$ -                   | \$ 90,651    |
| Receivables, net of allowance                   | -                 | 1,249,928              | 1,249,928    |
| Inventories                                     | 71,364            |                        | 71,364       |
| Total current assets                            | 162,015           | 1,249,928              | 1,411,943    |
| Noncurrent assets                               |                   |                        |              |
| Capital assets, net of depreciation             | 1,160,381         |                        | 1,160,381    |
| Total assets                                    | 1,322,396         | 1,249,928              | 2,572,324    |
| <b>Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>           |                   |                        |              |
| Deferred outflows relating to pension           | 255,783           |                        | 255,783      |
| Total deferred outflows of resources            | 255,783           |                        | 255,783      |
| Liabilities                                     |                   |                        |              |
| Current liabilities                             |                   |                        |              |
| Accounts payable                                | 122,191           | 18,750                 | 140,941      |
| Accrued liabilities                             | 35,652            | 14,522                 | 50,174       |
| Due to other funds                              | - 21.252          | 802,590                | 802,590      |
| Compensated absences, due within one year       | 21,252            | 925.962                | 21,252       |
| Total current liabilities                       | 179,095           | 835,862                | 1,014,957    |
| Long-term Liabilities (net of current portion)  |                   |                        |              |
| Compensated absences, due in more than one year | 49,589            | -                      | 49,589       |
| Net pension liability                           | 497,917           |                        | 497,917      |
| Total long-term liabilities                     | 547,506           |                        | 547,506      |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                        | 726,601           | 835,862                | 1,562,463    |
| <b>Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>            |                   |                        |              |
| Deferred inflows relating to pension            | 113,167           |                        | 113,167      |
| Total deferred inflows of resources             | 113,167           |                        | 113,167      |
| Net Position                                    |                   |                        |              |
| Investment in capital assets                    | 1,160,381         | -                      | 1,160,381    |
| Unrestricted (deficit)                          | (421,970)         | 414,066                | (7,904)      |
| <b>Total Net Position</b>                       | \$ 738,411        | \$ 414,066             | \$ 1,152,477 |

# Cherokee County, Georgia Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2022

|  | Fleet Services | Insurance and Benefits | Totals        |
|--|----------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Operating Revenues                       |                |                        |               |
| Charges for services                     | \$ 2,329,463   | \$ 23,879,098          | \$ 26,208,561 |
| Miscellaneous revenue                    | 96,650         | 1,768,827              | 1,865,477     |
| Total operating revenues                 | 2,426,113      | 25,647,925             | 28,074,038    |
| Operating Expenses                       |                |                        |               |
| Personal services and employee benefits  | 1,004,809      | 234,741                | 1,239,550     |
| Contractual services                     | 69,278         | 2,556,857              | 2,626,135     |
| Claims paid                              | · -            | 22,623,324             | 22,623,324    |
| Supplies                                 | 1,366,663      | -                      | 1,366,663     |
| Depreciation                             | 42,699         |                        | 42,699        |
| Total operating expenses                 | 2,483,449      | 25,414,922             | 27,898,371    |
| Change in net position                   | (57,336)       | 233,003                | 175,667       |
| Net Position (Deficit) Beginning of Year | 795,747        | 181,063                | 976,810       |
| Net Position (Deficit) End of Year       | \$ 738,411     | \$ 414,066             | \$ 1,152,477  |

### Cherokee County, Georgia Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2022

|   | Fle | et Services |      | urance and<br>Benefits | <br>Totals       |
|---|-----|-------------|------|------------------------|------------------|
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities Receipts from other funds                                      | \$  | 2,272,202   | \$ 1 | 25,414,387             | \$<br>27,686,589 |
| Payments to employees   | Ψ   | (977,373)   | Ψ -  | (234,741)              | (1,212,114)      |
| Payments to suppliers for services provided   |     | (1,204,178) | (2   | 25,179,646)            | 26,383,824)      |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities   |     | 90,651      |      |                        | 90,651           |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents  |     | 90,651      |      | -                      | 90,651           |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents Beginning of Year   |     |             |      |                        | <br>             |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents End of Year   | \$  | 90,651      | \$   |                        | \$<br>90,651     |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash<br>Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities |     |             |      |                        |                  |
| Operating Income (Loss)   | \$  | (57,336)    | \$   | 233,003                | \$<br>175,667    |
| Adjustments -   |     |             |      |                        |                  |
| Depreciation  |     | 42,699      |      | -                      | 42,699           |
| (Increase) Decrease in:   |     |             |      |                        |                  |
| Accounts receivable   |     | -           |      | 687,029                | 687,029          |
| Prepaid items   |     | 1,847       |      | =                      | 1,847            |
| Inventories Deferred outflows of resources  |     | 148,112     |      | -                      | 148,112          |
| Increase (Decrease) in:   |     | 24,085      |      | -                      | 24,085           |
| Accounts payable  |     | 76,661      |      | (5,673)                | 70,988           |
| Accrued expenses  |     | 5,143       |      | 6,208                  | 11,351           |
| Due to other funds  |     | (153,911)   |      | (920,567)              | (1,074,478)      |
| Compensated absences payable  |     | 13,335      |      | -                      | 13,335           |
| Net pension liability   |     | (52,071)    |      | -                      | (52,071)         |
| Deferred inflows of resources   |     | 42,087      |      |                        | <br>42,087       |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities   | \$  | 90,651      | \$   |                        | \$<br>90,651     |

### **CUSTODIAL FUNDS**

**Tax Commissioner** – to account for tax billings, collections, and remittances made by property owners of record on behalf of other governmental agencies.

**Probate Court** – to account for the collection of fees for firearms licenses, certificates, marriage licenses, passports, etc. which are disbursed to other parties.

**Juvenile Court** – to account for the collection of probation supervision fees which are disbursed to other parties.

**Clerk of Superior Court** – to account for the receipt and disbursement of court-ordered fines and fees made on behalf of third parties.

**Clerk of State Court** – to account for the receipt and disbursement of court-ordered fines and fees made on behalf of third parties.

**Sheriff** – to account for the collection and remittance of fines, bond forfeitures, and various fees and to account for the receipt and disbursement of funds held on behalf of County inmates housed in the County detention facility.

### Cherokee County, Georgia Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Postion Custodial Funds September 30, 2022

|                                | Tax<br>Commissioner | Probate<br>Court | Juvenile<br>Court | Clerk of<br>Superior Court | Clerk of<br>State Court | Sheriff    | Total         |  |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|--|
| Assets                         |                     |                  |                   |                            |                         |            |               |  |
| Cash                           | \$ 16,352,247       | \$ 156,614       | \$ -              | \$ 9,363,811               | \$ 73,604               | \$ 498,511 | \$ 26,444,787 |  |
| Taxes and other receivables    | 336,830,800         |                  |                   |                            |                         |            | 336,830,800   |  |
| Total assets                   | 353,183,047         | 156,614          |                   | 9,363,811                  | 73,604                  | 498,511    | 363,275,587   |  |
| Liabilities                    |                     |                  |                   |                            |                         |            |               |  |
| Due to others                  | 16,352,247          | 156,614          | -                 | 906,648                    | -                       | 28,413     | 17,443,922    |  |
| Uncollected taxes              | 336,830,800         |                  |                   |                            |                         |            | 336,830,800   |  |
| Total liabilities              | 353,183,047         | 156,614          |                   | 906,648                    |                         | 28,413     | 354,274,722   |  |
| Net Position                   |                     |                  |                   |                            |                         |            |               |  |
| Restricted                     |                     |                  |                   |                            |                         |            |               |  |
| Individuals, organizations and |                     |                  |                   | 9 457 162                  | 72.604                  | 470.009    | 0.000.865     |  |
| other governments              | -                   | <u>-</u>         | -                 | 8,457,163                  | 73,604                  | 470,098    | 9,000,865     |  |
| Total net position             | <u> </u>            | <b>3</b> -       | \$ -              | \$ 8,457,163               | \$ 73,604               | \$ 470,098 | \$ 9,000,865  |  |

#### Cherokee County, Georgia Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Custodial Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2022

| Additions   | Tax<br>Commissioner | Probate<br>Court  | Juvenile<br>Court | Clerk of<br>Superior Court | Clerk of<br>State Court | Sheriff           | Total                        |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Taxes collected for other governments Fines collected for other governments                   | \$ 321,098,589      | \$ -<br>2,212,888 | \$ -<br>85,001    | \$ -<br>26,774,914         | \$ -<br>2,717,666       | \$ -<br>4,448,813 | \$ 321,098,589<br>36,239,282 |
| Total additions   | 321,098,589         | 2,212,888         | 85,001            | 26,774,914                 | 2,717,666               | 4,448,813         | 357,337,871                  |
| <b>Deductions</b> Payment of taxes to other governments Payment of fines to other governments | 321,098,589         | 2,212,888         | 85,001            | -<br>26,096,011            | 2,644,062               | -<br>4,461,979    | 321,098,589<br>35,499,941    |
| Total deductions  | 321,098,589         | 2,212,888         | 85,001            | 26,096,011                 | 2,644,062               | 4,461,979         | 356,598,530                  |
| Change in net position  |                     |                   |                   | 678,903                    | 73,604                  | (13,166)          | 739,341                      |
| Net Position Beginning of Year  | <u> </u>            |                   |                   | 7,778,260                  |                         | 483,264           | 8,261,524                    |
| Net Position End of Year  | \$ -                | \$ -              | \$ -              | \$ 8,457,163               | \$ 73,604               | \$ 470,098        | \$ 9,000,865                 |

### Development Authority of Cherokee County Balance Sheet September 30, 2022

| Assets  |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| Cash  | \$<br>2,511,640 |
| Accounts receivable, net of allowance         | 131,885         |
| Prepaid items                                 | 27,323          |
| Total Assets                                  | \$<br>2,670,848 |
| Liabilities and Fund Balance and Fund Balance |                 |
| Liabilities                                   |                 |
| Accrued liabilities                           | \$<br>10,811    |
| Total Liabilities                             | <br>10,811      |
| Fund Balances                                 |                 |
| Nonspendable:                                 |                 |
| Prepaid items                                 | 27,323          |
| Unassigned                                    | <br>2,632,714   |
| Total Fund Balances                           | <br>2,660,037   |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balances           | \$<br>2,670,848 |

### Development Authority of Cherokee County Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balances For the Year Ended September 30, 2022

| Revenues                         |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Intergovernmental                | \$<br>5,561,106 |
| Charges for services             | 450,412         |
| Investment earnings              | 5,425           |
| Contributions                    | <br>71,321      |
| Total revenues                   | <br>6,088,264   |
| Expenditures                     |                 |
| Current:                         |                 |
| Housing and development          | <br>5,984,103   |
| Total expenditures               | 5,984,103       |
| Net change in fund balances      | 104,161         |
| Fund balances, beginning of year | <br>2,555,876   |
| Fund balances, end of year       | \$<br>2,660,037 |

#### STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of Cherokee County's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the County's overall financial health.

#### **Financial Trends**

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

### **Revenue Capacity**

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the County's most significant local revenue source, property tax.

### **Debt Capacity**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the County's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

### **Demographic and Economic Information**

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place.

### **Operating Information**

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the County's financial report relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial report for the relevant year.

### NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|   | 2013                | 20 | 014 (Restated) | 20 | 015 (Restated) | 2016              | 20 | 017 (Restated) |    | 2018         | 20 | 19 (Restated) | 2020                 | 2021           | 2022         |
|---|---------------------|----|----------------|----|----------------|-------------------|----|----------------|----|--------------|----|---------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------|
| Governmental Activities                         |                     |    |                |    |                |                   |    |                |    |              |    |               |                      |                |              |
| Invested in Capital Assets, net of related debt | \$<br>1,011,905,016 | \$ | 976,166,596    | \$ | 943,020,930    | \$<br>922,812,280 | \$ | 903,927,550    | \$ | 879,625,985  | \$ | 890,109,271   | \$<br>897,381,194 \$ | 897,059,214 \$ | 903,595,423  |
| Restricted                                      | 40,740,963          |    | 58,032,098     |    | 70,835,182     | 66,862,941        |    | 72,445,758     |    | 91,308,466   |    | 84,720,012    | 79,175,902           | 78,921,584     | 66,362,884   |
| Unrestricted                                    | <br>1,297,716       |    | (37,525,057)   |    | (32,930,747)   | (18,434,202)      |    | (22,314,619)   |    | (17,064,234) |    | (20,918,390)  | (26,911,255)         | (23,530,382)   | (13,023,715) |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position      | 1,053,943,695       |    | 996,673,637    |    | 980,925,365    | 971,241,019       |    | 954,058,689    |    | 953,870,217  |    | 953,910,893   | 949,645,841          | 952,450,416    | 956,934,592  |
|   |                     |    |                |    |                |                   |    |                |    |              |    |               |                      |                |              |
| Business type Activities                        |                     |    |                |    |                |                   |    |                |    |              |    |               |                      |                |              |
| Invested in Capital Assets, net of related debt | 2,076,797           |    | 1,894,919      |    | 2,345,249      | 3,863,389         |    | 3,429,582      |    | 3,075,471    |    | 2,563,684     | 3,523,689            | 2,984,950      | 5,315,897    |
| Unrestricted                                    | 1,145,475           |    | (818,727)      |    | (227,478)      | <br>(536,760)     |    | (838,779)      |    | (365,423)    |    | (997,572)     | (1,839,300)          | (2,082,827)    | (1,575,176)  |
| Total Business-type Activities Net Position     | <br>3,222,272       |    | 1,076,192      |    | 2,117,771      | <br>3,326,629     |    | 2,590,803      |    | 2,710,048    |    | 1,566,112     | 1,684,389            | 902,123        | 3,740,721    |
|   |                     |    |                |    |                |                   |    |                |    |              |    |               |                      |                |              |
| Primary Government                              |                     |    |                |    |                |                   |    |                |    |              |    |               |                      |                |              |
| Invested in Capital Assets, net of related debt | 1,013,981,813       |    | 978,061,515    |    | 945,366,179    | 926,675,669       |    | 907,357,132    |    | 882,701,456  |    | 892,672,955   | 900,904,883          | 900,044,164    | 908,911,320  |
| Restricted                                      | 40,740,963          |    | 58,032,098     |    | 70,835,182     | 66,862,941        |    | 72,445,758     |    | 91,308,466   |    | 84,720,012    | 79,175,902           | 78,921,584     | 66,362,884   |
| Unrestricted                                    | <br>2,443,191       |    | (38,343,784)   |    | (33,158,225)   | (18,970,962)      |    | (23,153,398)   |    | (17,429,657) |    | (21,915,962)  | (28,750,555)         | (25,613,209)   | (14,598,891) |
| Total Primary Government Net Position           | \$<br>1,057,165,967 | \$ | 997,749,829    | \$ | 983,043,136    | \$<br>974,567,648 | \$ | 956,649,492    | \$ | 956,580,265  | \$ | 955,477,005   | \$<br>951,330,230 \$ | 953,352,539 \$ | 960,675,313  |

Fiscal Year 2014 was restated to reflect the implementation of GASB Statements No. 68 and 71.

Fiscal Year 2015 was restated for unrecorded inventory.

Fiscal Year 2017 was restated to reflect the implementation of GASB statement No. 75 and for unrecorded bond sinking fund.

Fiscal Year 2019 was restated for overstated accounts receivable.

#### CHANGES IN NET POSITION, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (accrual basis of accounting)

| Expenses:  | 2013   | 2014 (Restated)   | 2015 (Restated)  | 2016  | 2017 (Restated)   | 2018  | 2019 (Restated)   | 2020   | 2021  | 2022   |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| Sovernmental Activities:   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |  |
| General government 5   | 11,635,706   | 13,648,434  | \$ 18,207,140 \$   | 12,557,749  | \$ 12,945,417   | \$ 15,715,319   | \$ 16,659,738   | \$ 17,857,668  | \$ 19,603,441   | \$ 21.915.24   |
| Judicial   | 13,835,827   | 14,948,452  | 15,621,410   | 16,970,402  | 17,268,050  | 18,369,843  | 20,674,564  | 20,658,488   | 21,849,361  | 25,615,16  |
| Public safety  | 54,866,533   | 66,261,619  | 65,843,729   | 76,378,048  | 75,658,791  | 77,095,202  | 89,156,566  | 100,192,828  | 105,509,990   | 117,968,86   |
| Public works   | 56,681,654   | 60,306,683  | 64,397,596   | 46,782,022  | 63,577,287  | 65,092,255  | 70,527,655  | 73,366,584   | 69,868,513  | 80,271,09  |
| Health and welfare   | 2,838,434  | 3,142,104   | 2,906,259  | 3,053,838   | 3,158,570   | 3,114,939   | 3,133,627   | 3,761,410  | 3,986,700   | 4,685,92   |
| Culture and recreation   | 7,017,212  | 9,891,955   | 10,098,987   | 18,747,709  | 12,856,023  | 11,689,724  | 11,579,026  | 11,351,369   | 12,685,936  | 13,201,45  |
| Housing and development  | 3,511,156  | 4,262,749   | 5,543,535  | 7,392,892   | 5,137,977   | 4,964,615   | 6,235,888   | 9,026,144  | 7,728,579   | 14,742,550   |
| Interest on long-term debt   | 3,094,823  | 3,175,274   | 3,432,595  | 6,089,835   | 2,454,683   | 2,544,025   | 1,628,200   | 1,568,839  | 1,399,287   | 1,170,15   |
| Total Governmental Activities  | 153,481,345  | 175,637,270   | 186,051,251  | 187,972,495   | 193,056,798   | 198,585,922   | 219,595,264   | 237,783,330  | 242,631,807   | 279,570,449  |
| Business-type Activities:  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |  |
| Emergency medical services   | 7,190,391  | 8,157,167   | 5,446,416  | 6,570,402   | 7,138,412   | 6,764,789   | 9,006,677   | 9,842,932  | 10,877,961  | 12.159.30  |
| Conference center  | 373.815  | 361,476   | 372,621  | 538.245   | 482.077   | 413,617   | 437.894   | 432.137  | 396,024   | 509,82   |
| Total Business-type Activities   | 7,564,206  | 8,518,643   | 5,819,037  | 7,108,647   | 7,620,489   | 7,178,406   | 9,444,571   | 10,275,069   | 11,273,985  | 12,669,12  |
| Total Primary Government   | 161,045,551  | 184,155,913   | 191,870,288  | 195,081,142   | 200,677,287   | 205,764,328   | 229,039,835   | 248,058,399  | 253,905,792   | 292,239,57   |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |  |
| Program Revenues   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |  |
| Sovernmental Activities  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |  |
| Charges for services   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |  |
| General government   | 4,213,565  | 4,508,343   | 4,643,693  | 7,076,481   | 7,748,614   | 8,392,216   | 8,242,137   | 8,814,094  | 9,133,081   | 10,072,26  |
| Judicial<br>Public cofety  | 6,463,373  | 5,901,186   | 6,168,531  | 6,229,489   | 6,145,266   | 6,640,444   | 6,329,063   | 6,111,741  | 6,783,547   | 7,063,72   |
| Public safety Public works   | 7,123,356<br>3,055,124   | 7,376,078<br>2.718.762  | 7,515,011<br>3,079,966   | 8,286,895<br>4,247,236  | 6,964,068<br>4,098,942  | 7,086,267<br>4.050.318  | 6,800,472<br>4.856.480  | 6,782,372<br>5,290,454   | 7,352,927<br>7,352,716  | 7,916,06<br>8,593,37   |
| Public works Health and welfare  | 3,055,124<br>347,365   | 2,718,762<br>388,944  | 3,079,966<br>370,917   | 4,247,236<br>370,667  | 4,098,942<br>375,965  | 4,050,318<br>447.115  | 4,856,480<br>462,406  | 5,290,454<br>279,989   | 7,352,716<br>244.171  | 8,593,37<br>538.85   |
| Culture and recreation   | 2,148,818  | 2,475,950   | 2,372,768  | 2,522,876   | 2,435,024   | 2,642,372   | 2,693,184   | 2,027,883  | 2,793,019   | 2,936,96   |
| Housing and development  | 2,148,818<br>1,656,272   | 2,475,950<br>1,800,287  | 2,372,768  | 2,322,876   | 2,433,024   | 2,042,372   | 2,035,184   | 2,027,883  | 2,795,019   | 2,950,96   |
| Operating grants and contributions   | 3,896,743  | 2,885,090   | 3,952,156  | 5,928,258   | 7,863,466   | 10,394,030  | 11,646,950  | 21,390,360   | 17,240,045  | 40,701,83  |
| Capital grants and contributions   | 9,860,301  | 10,000,879  | 13,326,159   | 15,954,463  | 9,448,098   | 14,956,582  | 23,761,335  | 16,920,257   | 10,954,095  | 9,679,0  |
| Total Governmental Activities  | 38,764,917   | 38,055,519  | 43,722,482   | 50,616,365  | 45,079,443  | 54,609,344  | 64,792,027  | 67,617,150   | 61,853,601  | 87,502,13  |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |   | . ,,   |
| usiness-type Activities:   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |  |
| Emergency medical services:  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |  |
| Charges for services   | 6,088,439  | 7,234,561   | 3,909,969  | 4,997,112   | 5,317,687   | 4,701,126   | 5,218,955   | 5,318,581  | 5,607,091   | 6,002,02   |
| Operating grants and contributions   | 6,750  | 21,577  | -  |   | -   | -   | -   | 134,153  |   |  |
| Capital grants and contributions   | 50,000   | -   | -  | 42,165  | 14,121  | 34,522  | 18,600  |  |   |  |
| Conference Center:   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |  |
| Charges for services   | 18,874   | 15,200  | 16,243   | 344,779   | 328,853   | 294,515   | 286,018   | 210,103  | 164,542   | 315,78   |
| Operating grants and contributions   | 96,000   | 21,000  | 21,000   | 21,000  | 21,000  | 21,000  | 63,000  |  |   |  |
| Total Business-type Activities   | 6,260,063  | 7,292,338   | 3,947,212  | 5,405,056   | 5,681,661   | 5,051,163   | 5,586,573   | 5,662,837  | 5,771,633   | 6,317,80   |
| Total Primary Government   | 45,024,980   | 45,347,857  | 47,669,694   | 56,021,421  | 50,761,104  | 59,660,507  | 70,378,600  | 73,279,987   | 67,625,234  | 93,819,94  |
| Net (Expenses) Revenue   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |  |
| Governmental Activities  | (114,716,428)  | (137,581,751)   | (142,328,769)  | (137,356,130)   | (147,977,355)   | (143,976,578)   | (154.803.237)   | (170,166,180)  | (180.778.206)   | (192,068,31  |
| Business-type Activities   | (1,304,143)  | (1,226,305)   | (1,871,825)  | (1,703,591)   | (1,938,828)   | (2,127,243)   | (3,857,998)   | (4,612,232)  | (5,502,352)   | (6,351,31  |
| Total Primary Government Net Expense   | (116,020,571)  | (138,808,056)   | (144,200,594)  | (139,059,721)   | (149,916,183)   | (146,103,821)   | (158,661,235)   | (174,778,412)  | (186,280,558)   | (198,419,62  |
|  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |  |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position   |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |  |
| Sovernmental Activities  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |  |   |  |
| Property taxes   | 68,302,401   | 70,725,619  | 76,101,797   | 81,038,620  | 85,278,009  | 90,179,813  | 95,779,959  | 105,048,375  | 115,682,246   | 122,863,06   |
| Alcoholic beverage taxes   | 971,691  | 989,887   | 1,029,826  | 1,056,462<br>2,283,347  | 1,090,198   | 1,102,518   | 1,124,537   | 1,172,092  | 1,261,299   | 1,259,66   |
| Vehicle taxes  | 1,845,500  | 1,934,924   | 2,064,581  | 2,283,347<br>35,173,128   | 2,690,800<br>36,606,236   | 2,617,895<br>38,959,919   | 2,616,478<br>43,574,063   | 2,649,868<br>47,920,585  | 2,468,536<br>55,394,284   | 2,405,66<br>62,530,02  |
| Salar tayor  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   | 47,320,585   | 22,234,484  |  |
| Sales taxes  | 30,239,488<br>7,226,640  | 31,690,072<br>7,626,040   | 33,980,669<br>8 166 299  |   |   |   |   | 11 200 700   | 11 915 774  |  |
| Insurance premium taxes  | 7,226,640  | 7,626,040   | 8,166,299  | 8,689,185   | 9,300,914   | 10,029,142  | 10,720,235  | 11,380,706   | 11,815,774  |  |
| Insurance premium taxes Other taxes  | 7,226,640<br>154,289   | 7,626,040<br>180,523  | 8,166,299<br>210,530   | 8,689,185<br>207,340  | 9,300,914<br>214,232  | 10,029,142<br>211,797   | 10,720,235<br>338,415   | 224,791  | 345,018   | 568,70   |
| Insurance premium taxes Other taxes Miscellaneous revenues   | 7,226,640<br>154,289<br>3,182,618  | 7,626,040<br>180,523<br>2,275,918   | 8,166,299<br>210,530<br>7,140,853 (  | 8,689,185<br>207,340<br>1,870,842   | 9,300,914<br>214,232<br>1,554,392   | 10,029,142<br>211,797<br>1,769,508  | 10,720,235<br>338,415<br>1,722,368  | 224,791<br>1,208,500   | 345,018<br>1,250,953  | 568,70<br>1,474,2  |
| Insurance premium taxes<br>Other taxes<br>Miscellaneous revenues<br>Unrestricted investment earnings   | 7,226,640<br>154,289   | 7,626,040<br>180,523  | 8,166,299<br>210,530   | 8,689,185<br>207,340  | 9,300,914<br>214,232  | 10,029,142<br>211,797<br>1,769,508<br>1,036,245   | 10,720,235<br>338,415   | 224,791  | 345,018   | 568,70<br>1,474,2  |
| Insurance premium taxes Other taxes Miscellaneous revenues Unrestricted investment earnings Gain/(loss) on sale of capital assets  | 7,226,640<br>154,289<br>3,182,618  | 7,626,040<br>180,523<br>2,275,918   | 8,166,299<br>210,530<br>7,140,853 (  | 8,689,185<br>207,340<br>1,870,842   | 9,300,914<br>214,232<br>1,554,392   | 10,029,142<br>211,797<br>1,769,508  | 10,720,235<br>338,415<br>1,722,368  | 224,791<br>1,208,500   | 345,018<br>1,250,953  | 568,70<br>1,474,2  |
| Insurance premium taxes Other taxes Miscellaneous revenues Unrestricted investment earnings Gain/(loss) on sale of capital assets Loss on capital lease receivable   | 7,226,640<br>154,289<br>3,182,618<br>33,754  | 7,626,040<br>180,523<br>2,275,918<br>99,927   | 8,166,299<br>210,530<br>7,140,853 (<br>129,993   | 8,689,185<br>207,340<br>1,870,842<br>261,309  | 9,300,914<br>214,232<br>1,554,392<br>513,058  | 10,029,142<br>211,797<br>1,769,508<br>1,036,245<br>127,757  | 10,720,235<br>338,415<br>1,722,368<br>1,938,331   | 224,791<br>1,208,500<br>1,026,720  | 345,018<br>1,250,953<br>84,757  | 568,70<br>1,474,2<br>851,2   |
| Insurance premium taxes Other taxes Miscellaneous revenues Unrestricted investment earnings Gain/(loss) on sale of capital assets Loss on capital lease receivable Transfers   | 7,226,640<br>154,289<br>3,182,618<br>33,754<br>-<br>-<br>(1,703,915)   | 7,626,040<br>180,523<br>2,275,918<br>99,927<br>-<br>(922,665)   | 8,166,299<br>210,530<br>7,140,853 (<br>129,993<br>-<br>-<br>(2,639,990)  | 8,689,185<br>207,340<br>1,870,842<br>261,309<br>-<br>(2,908,449)  | 9,300,914<br>214,232<br>1,554,392<br>513,058<br>-<br>-<br>(1,581,823)   | 10,029,142<br>211,797<br>1,769,508<br>1,036,245<br>127,757<br>-<br>(2,246,488)  | 10,720,235<br>338,415<br>1,722,368<br>1,938,331<br>-<br>-<br>(2,970,473)  | 224,791<br>1,208,500<br>1,026,720<br>(4,730,509)   | 345,018<br>1,250,953<br>84,757<br>(4,720,086)   | 568,70<br>1,474,23<br>851,23<br>(9,189,93  |
| Insurance premium taxes Other taxes Miscellaneous revenues Unrestricted investment earnings Gaint/(loss) on alse of capital assets Loss on capital lease receivable Transfers — Total Governmental Activities  | 7,226,640<br>154,289<br>3,182,618<br>33,754  | 7,626,040<br>180,523<br>2,275,918<br>99,927   | 8,166,299<br>210,530<br>7,140,853 (<br>129,993   | 8,689,185<br>207,340<br>1,870,842<br>261,309  | 9,300,914<br>214,232<br>1,554,392<br>513,058  | 10,029,142<br>211,797<br>1,769,508<br>1,036,245<br>127,757  | 10,720,235<br>338,415<br>1,722,368<br>1,938,331   | 224,791<br>1,208,500<br>1,026,720  | 345,018<br>1,250,953<br>84,757  | 568,70<br>1,474,23<br>851,23<br>(9,189,93  |
| Insurance premium taxes Other taxes Miscellaneous revenues Unrestricted investment earnings Gainf/(10s) on sale of capital assets Loss on capital lease receivable Transfers — Total Governmental Activities   | 7,226,640<br>154,289<br>3,182,618<br>33,754<br>-<br>(1,703,915)<br>110,252,466   | 7,626,040<br>180,523<br>2,275,918<br>99,927<br>-<br>(922,665)<br>114,600,245  | 8,166,299<br>210,530<br>7,140,853 (<br>129,993<br>-<br>(2,639,990)<br>126,184,558  | 8,689,185<br>207,340<br>1,870,842<br>261,309<br>-<br>(2,908,449)  | 9,300,914<br>214,232<br>1,554,392<br>513,058<br>-<br>-<br>(1,581,823)   | 10,029,142<br>211,797<br>1,769,508<br>1,036,245<br>127,757<br>-<br>(2,246,488)  | 10,720,235<br>338,415<br>1,722,368<br>1,938,331<br>-<br>-<br>(2,970,473)  | 224,791<br>1,208,500<br>1,026,720<br>(4,730,509)   | 345,018<br>1,250,953<br>84,757<br>(4,720,086)   | 568,70<br>1,474,23<br>851,23<br>(9,189,93  |
| Insurance premium taxes Other taxes Miscellaneous revenues Unrestricted investment earnings Gainf/(loss) on sale of capital assets Loss on capital lease receivable Transfers Total Governmental Activities  | 7,226,640<br>154,289<br>3,182,618<br>33,754<br>-<br>(1,703,915)<br>110,252,466   | 7,626,040<br>180,523<br>2,275,918<br>99,927<br>-<br>-<br>(922,665)<br>114,600,245   | 8,166,299<br>210,530<br>7,140,853 (<br>129,993<br>-<br>-<br>(2,639,990)  | 8,689,185<br>207,340<br>1,870,842<br>261,309<br>-<br>(2,908,449)<br>127,671,784   | 9,300,914<br>214,232<br>1,554,392<br>513,058<br>-<br>-<br>(1,581,823)   | 10,029,142<br>211,797<br>1,769,508<br>1,036,245<br>127,757<br>-<br>(2,246,488)  | 10,720,235<br>338,415<br>1,722,368<br>1,938,331<br>-<br>-<br>(2,970,473)  | 224,791<br>1,208,500<br>1,026,720<br>(4,730,509)   | 345,018<br>1,250,953<br>84,757<br>(4,720,086)   | 568,70<br>1,474,23<br>851,23<br>(9,189,93  |
| Insurance premium taxes Other taxes Miscellaneous revenues Unrestricted investment earnings Gain/(loss) on sale of capital assets Loss on capital lease receivable Transfers Total Governmental Activities usiness-type Activities   | 7,226,640<br>154,289<br>3,182,618<br>33,754<br>-<br>(1,703,915)<br>110,252,466<br>325,106<br>13,750  | 7,626,040<br>180,523<br>2,275,918<br>99,927<br>-<br>(922,665)<br>114,600,245<br>272,953<br>8,100  | 8,166,299<br>210,530<br>7,140,853 (<br>129,993<br>-<br>(2,639,990)<br>126,184,558<br>273,414                                   | 8,689,185<br>207,340<br>1,870,842<br>261,309<br>-<br>(2,908,449)  | 9,300,914<br>214,232<br>1,554,392<br>513,058<br>-<br>(1,581,823)<br>135,666,016   | 10,029,142<br>211,797<br>1,769,508<br>1,036,245<br>127,757<br>(2,246,488)<br>143,788,106                                | 10,720,235<br>338,415<br>1,722,368<br>1,938,331<br>-<br>(2,970,473)<br>154,843,913  | 224,791<br>1,208,500<br>1,026,720<br>(4,730,509)<br>165,901,128  | 345,018<br>1,250,953<br>84,757<br>(4,720,086)<br>183,582,781  | 568,70<br>1,474,27<br>851,27<br>(9,189,91<br>196,552,48  |
| Insurance premium taxes Other taxes Miscellaneous revenues Unrestricted investment earnings Gaint/(toss) on sale of capital assets Loss on capital lease receivable Transfers Total Governmental Activities Susiness-type Activities Miscellaneous revenues Miscellaneous revenues Gaint/(toss) on disposal of capital assets  | 7,226,640<br>154,289<br>3,182,618<br>33,754<br>-<br>(1,703,915)<br>110,252,466   | 7,626,040<br>180,523<br>2,275,918<br>99,927<br>-<br>-<br>(922,665)<br>114,600,245   | 8,166,299<br>210,530<br>7,140,853 (<br>129,993<br>-<br>(2,639,990)<br>126,184,558  | 8,689,185<br>207,340<br>1,870,842<br>261,309<br>-<br>(2,908,449)<br>127,671,784   | 9,300,914<br>214,232<br>1,554,392<br>513,058<br>-<br>-<br>(1,581,823)   | 10,029,142<br>211,797<br>1,769,508<br>1,036,245<br>127,757<br>-<br>(2,246,488)  | 10,720,235<br>338,415<br>1,722,368<br>1,938,331<br>-<br>-<br>(2,970,473)  | 224,791<br>1,208,500<br>1,026,720<br>(4,730,509)   | 345,018<br>1,250,953<br>84,757<br>(4,720,086)   | 568,70<br>1,474,27<br>851,27<br>(9,189,91<br>196,552,48  |
| Insurance premium taxes Other taxes Miscellaneous revenues Unrestricted investment earnings Gain/(loss) on sale of capital assets Loss on capital lease receivable Transfers Total Governmental Activities usuinciss-type Activities Miscellaneous revenues Gain/(loss) on disposal of capital assets Transfers Total Business-type Activities   | 7,226,640<br>154,289<br>3,182,618<br>33,754<br>-<br>-<br>(1,703,915)<br>110,252,466<br>225,106<br>13,750<br>1,703,915                                  | 7,626,040<br>180,523<br>2,275,918<br>99,927<br>-<br>(922,665)<br>114,600,245<br>272,953<br>8,100<br>922,665                             | 8,166,299 210,530 7,140,853 (129,993 (2,639,990) 126,184,558 273,414 2,639,990   | 8,689,185<br>207,340<br>1,870,842<br>261,309<br>-<br>(2,908,449)<br>127,671,784<br>4,000<br>2,908,449                                       | 9,300,914<br>214,232<br>1,554,392<br>513,058<br>-<br>-<br>(1,581,823)<br>135,666,016  | 10,029,142<br>211,797<br>1,769,508<br>1,036,245<br>127,757<br>-<br>(2,246,488)<br>143,788,106                           | 10,720,235<br>338,415<br>1,722,368<br>1,938,331<br>-<br>(2,970,473)<br>154,843,913  | 224,791<br>1,208,500<br>1,026,720<br>(4,730,509)<br>165,901,128  | 345,018<br>1,250,953<br>84,757<br>(4,720,086)<br>183,582,781  | 568,70<br>1,474,27<br>851,27<br>(9,189,91<br>196,552,48<br>9,189,91<br>9,189,91                                |
| Insurance premium taxes Other taxes Miscellaneous revenues Unrestricted investment earnings Gain/(loss) on sale of capital assets Loss on capital lease receivable Transfers Total Governmental Activities usuinciss-type Activities Miscellaneous revenues Gain/(loss) on disposal of capital assets Transfers Total Business-type Activities otal Primary Government   | 7,226,640<br>154,289<br>3,182,618<br>33,754  | 7,626,040<br>180,523<br>2,275,918<br>99,927<br>-<br>-<br>(922,665)<br>114,600,245<br>272,953<br>8,100<br>922,665<br>1,203,718           | 8,166,299 210,530 7,140,853 ( 129,993 (2,639,990) 126,184,558 273,414 - 2,639,990 2,913,404                                    | 8,689,185<br>207,340<br>1,870,842<br>261,309<br>-<br>(2,908,449)<br>127,671,784<br>-<br>4,000<br>2,908,449<br>2,912,449                     | 9,300,914<br>214,232<br>1,554,392<br>513,058<br>-<br>(1,581,823)<br>135,666,016   | 10,029,142<br>211,797<br>1,769,508<br>1,036,245<br>127,757<br>(2,246,488)<br>143,788,106                                | 10,720,235<br>338,415<br>1,722,368<br>1,938,331<br>-<br>(2,970,473)<br>154,843,913  | 224,791<br>1,208,500<br>1,026,720<br>(4,730,509)<br>165,901,128  | 345,018<br>1,250,953<br>84,757<br>(4,720,086)<br>183,582,781<br>4,720,086<br>4,720,086  | 568,70<br>1,474,2:<br>851,2:<br>(9,189,9:<br>196,552,48<br>9,189,9:<br>9,189,9:                                |
| Insurance premium taxes Other taxes Miscellaneous revenues Unrestricted investment earnings Gain/(loss) an alse of capital assets Loss on capital lease receivable Transfers Total Governmental Activities Sussiness-type Activities Miscellaneous revenues Gain/(loss) on disposal of capital assets Transfers Total Bussiness-type Activities out of the property of the pro | 7,226,640<br>154,289<br>3,182,618<br>33,754<br>- (1,703,915)<br>110,252,466<br>325,106<br>13,750<br>1,703,915<br>2,042,771<br>112,295,237              | 7,626,040<br>180,523<br>2,275,918<br>99,927<br>-<br>(922,665)<br>114,600,245<br>272,953<br>8,100<br>922,665<br>1,203,718<br>115,803,963 | 8,166,299 210,530 7,140,853 ( 129,993  | 8,689,185<br>207,340<br>1,870,842<br>261,309<br>-<br>-<br>(2,908,449)<br>127,671,784<br>-<br>4,000<br>2,908,449<br>2,912,449<br>130,584,233 | 9,300,914<br>214,232<br>1,554,392<br>513,058<br>(1,581,823)<br>135,666,016<br>1,581,823<br>1,581,823<br>1,581,823<br>137,247,839    | 10,029,142<br>211,797<br>1,769,508<br>1,036,245<br>127,757<br>(2,246,488)<br>143,788,106<br>2,246,488<br>2,246,488      | 10,720,235<br>338,415<br>1,722,368<br>1,938,331<br>-<br>(2,970,473)<br>154,843,913<br>2,970,473<br>2,970,473<br>157,814,386 | 224,791<br>1,208,500<br>1,026,720<br>(4,730,509)<br>165,901,128<br>4,730,509<br>4,730,509<br>170,631,637                           | 345,018<br>1,250,953<br>84,757<br>(4,720,086)<br>183,582,781<br>4,720,086<br>4,720,086<br>188,302,867                           | 568,70<br>1,474,27<br>851,27<br>(9,189,91<br>196,552,48<br>9,189,91<br>9,189,91<br>205,742,40                  |
| Insurance premium taxes Other taxes Miscellaneous revenues Miscellaneous revenues Unnestricted investment earnings Gain/(loss) on sale of capital assets Loss on capital lease receivable Transfers Transfers United Covernmental Activities United Services of Capital Services Miscellaneous revenues Miscellaneous revenues Gain/(loss) on disposal of capital assets Transfers Total Business-type Activities otal Primary Government United Services Unit | 7,226,640<br>154,289<br>3,182,618<br>33,754<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>(1,703,915)<br>110,252,466<br>325,106<br>13,750<br>1,703,915<br>2,042,771<br>112,295,237 | 7,526,040<br>180,523<br>2,275,918<br>99,927   | 8,166,299 210,530 7,140,853 ( 129,993  | 8,689,185<br>207,340<br>1,870,642<br>261,309<br>-<br>(2,908,449)<br>127,671,784<br>-<br>4,000<br>2,908,449<br>2,912,449<br>130,584,233      | 9,300,914 214,232 1,554,392 513,058 513,058 (1,581,823) 135,666,016  1,581,823 137,247,839 (12,311,339)                             | 10,029,142<br>211,797<br>1,769,508<br>1,036,245<br>127,757<br>-<br>2,246,488<br>143,788,106<br>2,246,488<br>146,034,594 | 10,720,235<br>338,415<br>1,722,368<br>1,938,331<br>2,970,473<br>154,843,913<br>2,970,473<br>2,970,473<br>157,814,386        | 224,791<br>1,208,500<br>1,026,720<br>(4,730,509)<br>165,901,128<br>4,730,509<br>4,730,509<br>170,631,637                           | 345,018<br>1,250,953<br>84,757<br>(4,720,086)<br>183,582,781<br>4,720,086<br>4,720,086<br>188,302,867                           | 568,7(<br>1,474,27<br>851,27<br>(9,189,91<br>196,552,48<br>9,189,91<br>9,189,91<br>205,742,4(                  |
| Insurance premium taxes Other taxes Miscellaneous revenues Unrestricted investment earnings Gain/(lioss) on alse of capital assets Loss on capital lease receivable Transfers Total Governmental Activities Uniscentification of also provided in the capital assets Miscellaneous revenues Gain/(lioss) on disposal of capital assets Transfers Total Business-type Activities Total Primary Government Change in Net Position Governmental Activities University of the Children of the Chil | 7,226,640<br>154,289<br>3,182,618<br>33,754<br>(1,703,915)<br>110,252,466<br>325,106<br>13,750<br>1,703,915<br>2,042,771<br>112,295,237                | 7,526,040<br>180,523<br>2,275,918<br>99,927<br>(922,665)<br>114,600,245<br>272,953<br>8,100<br>922,665<br>1,203,718<br>115,803,963      | 8,166,299 210,530 7,140,833 ( 129,993 (2,639,990) 126,184,558 273,414 - 2,639,990 2,913,404 129,097,962 (16,144,211) 1,041,579 | 8,689,185<br>207,340<br>1,870,842<br>261,309<br>(2,908,449)<br>127,671,784<br>4.00<br>2,908,449<br>130,584,233<br>(9,684,346)<br>1,208,858  | 9,300,914<br>214,232<br>1,554,392<br>513,058<br>(1,581,823)<br>135,666,016<br>1,581,823<br>15,7247,839<br>(12,311,339)<br>(15,7005) | 10,029,142<br>211,777<br>1,769,508<br>1,035,245<br>127,757<br>  | 10,720,235<br>338,415<br>1,722,368<br>1,938,331<br>2,970,473]<br>154,843,913<br>2,970,473<br>2,970,473<br>157,814,386       | 224,791<br>1,208,500<br>1,026,720<br>(4,730,509)<br>165,901,128<br>4,730,509<br>4,730,509<br>170,631,637<br>(4,265,052)<br>118,277 | 345,018<br>1,250,933<br>84,757<br>(4,720,086)<br>183,582,781<br>4,720,086<br>4,720,086<br>188,302,867<br>2,804,575<br>(782,266) | 568,70<br>1,474,27<br>851,27<br>(9,189,91<br>196,552,48<br>9,189,91<br>205,742,40<br>4,484,17<br>2,838,59      |
| Insurance premium taxes Other taxes Miscellaneous revenues Unrestricted investment earnings Gain/(loss) on sale of capital assets Loss on capital lease receivable Transfers Total Governmental Activities Business-type Activities Miscellaneous revenues Gain/(loss) on disposal of capital assets Transfers   | 7,226,640<br>154,289<br>3,182,618<br>33,754<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>(1,703,915)<br>110,252,466<br>325,106<br>13,750<br>1,703,915<br>2,042,771<br>112,295,237 | 7,526,040<br>180,523<br>2,275,918<br>99,927   | 8,166,299 210,530 7,140,853 ( 129,993  | 8,689,185<br>207,340<br>1,870,642<br>261,309<br>-<br>(2,908,449)<br>127,671,784<br>-<br>4,000<br>2,908,449<br>2,912,449<br>130,584,233      | 9,300,914 214,232 1,554,392 513,058 513,058 (1,581,823) 135,666,016  1,581,823 137,247,839 (12,311,339)                             | 10,029,142<br>211,797<br>1,769,508<br>1,036,245<br>127,757<br>-<br>2,246,488<br>143,788,106<br>2,246,488<br>146,034,594 | 10,720,235<br>338,415<br>1,722,368<br>1,938,331<br>2,970,473<br>154,843,913<br>2,970,473<br>2,970,473<br>157,814,386        | 224,791<br>1,208,500<br>1,026,720<br>(4,730,509)<br>165,901,128<br>4,730,509<br>4,730,509<br>170,631,637                           | 345,018<br>1,250,953<br>84,757<br>(4,720,086)<br>183,582,781<br>4,720,086<br>4,720,086<br>188,302,867                           | 13,789,71 568,70 1,474,277 851,27 (9,189,91 196,552,48 9,189,91 9,189,91 205,742,40 4,484,17 2,838,59 7,322,77 |
| Insurance premium taxes Other taxes Miscellaneous revenues Unrestricted investment earnings Gain/(loss) on ale of capital assets Loss on capital lease receivable Transfers Total Governmental Activities Unsuiness-type Activities Miscellaneous revenues Gain/(loss) on disposal of capital assets Transfers Total Business-type Activities Total Business-type Activities Total Primary Government Change in Net Position Sovernmental Activities University of the Medical Control of the Control  | 7,226,640<br>154,289<br>3,182,618<br>33,754<br>(1,703,915)<br>110,252,466<br>325,106<br>13,750<br>1,703,915<br>2,042,771<br>112,295,237                | 7,526,040<br>180,523<br>2,275,918<br>99,927<br>(922,665)<br>114,600,245<br>272,953<br>8,100<br>922,665<br>1,203,718<br>115,803,963      | 8,166,299 210,530 7,140,833 ( 129,993 (2,639,990) 126,184,558 273,414 - 2,639,990 2,913,404 129,097,962 (16,144,211) 1,041,579 | 8,689,185<br>207,340<br>1,870,842<br>261,309<br>(2,908,449)<br>127,671,784<br>4.00<br>2,908,449<br>130,584,233<br>(9,684,346)<br>1,208,858  | 9,300,914<br>214,232<br>1,554,392<br>513,058<br>(1,581,823)<br>135,666,016<br>1,581,823<br>15,7247,839<br>(12,311,339)<br>(15,7005) | 10,029,142<br>211,777<br>1,769,508<br>1,035,245<br>127,757<br>  | 10,720,235<br>338,415<br>1,722,368<br>1,938,331<br>2,970,473]<br>154,843,913<br>2,970,473<br>2,970,473<br>157,814,386       | 224,791<br>1,208,500<br>1,026,720<br>(4,730,509)<br>165,901,128<br>4,730,509<br>4,730,509<br>170,631,637<br>(4,265,052)<br>118,277 | 345,018<br>1,250,933<br>84,757<br>(4,720,086)<br>183,582,781<br>4,720,086<br>4,720,086<br>188,302,867<br>2,804,575<br>(782,266) | 568,70<br>1,474,27<br>851,27<br>(9,189,91<br>196,552,48<br>9,189,91<br>205,742,40<br>4,484,17<br>2,838,55      |

<sup>(1)</sup> During the fiscal year ended September 30, 2015 the County received approximately \$4 million from the Cherokee County Development Authority from the proceeds from land sales. Fiscal year 2014 was restated to reflect the implementation of GASB Statements No. 68 and 71. Fiscal Year 2015 was restated for unrecorded invention of GASB statements No. 75 and for unrecorded bond sinking fund. Fiscal Year 2017 was restated to reflect the implementation of GASB statement No. 75 and for unrecorded bond sinking fund. Fiscal Year 2017 was restated to reversited accounts receivable.

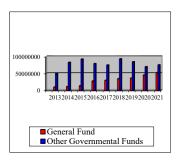
#### **FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS** LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|   | 2042          | 2011          | Restated       | 2046           | Restated       | 2040           | 2010           | 2020           | 2024           | 2022           |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| General Fund                                  | 2013          | 2014          | 2015           | 2016           | 2017           | 2018           | 2019           | 2020           | 2021           | 2022           |
| Nonspendable:                                 |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Prepaids                                      | \$ 100,272    | \$ 72,645     | \$ 75,669      | \$ 277,606     | \$ 265,642     | \$ 301,379     | \$ 285,958     | \$ 26,625      | \$ 424,133     | \$ 87,486      |
| Advances from other funds                     | ŷ 100,272     | ŷ ,2,0.5      | , ,,,,,,       | 500,000        | 200,012        | Ç 301,575      | 203,330        | 20,025         | ,,155          | , 0,,,00       |
| Inventory                                     | 16,432        | 36,614        | 16,757         | 5,349          | 37,466         |                | 107,553        | _              | 4,386          | 12,077         |
| Assigned for use in subsequent budget         | ,             |               |                | -              |                | _              | ,              | _              | -,             | ,              |
| Unassigned                                    | 9,685,484     | 11,037,776    | 13,293,833     | 26,932,247     | 29,365,899     | 34,259,743     | 35,850,079     | 45,333,674     | 52,039,164     | 66,584,346     |
|   |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Total General Fund                            | 9,802,188     | 11,147,035    | 13,386,259     | 27,715,202     | 29,669,007     | 34,561,122     | 36,243,590     | 45,360,299     | 52,467,683     | 66,683,909     |
| All Other Governmental Funds                  |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Nonspendable:                                 |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Prepaids                                      | 414,632       | 342,438       | 351,894        | 362,125        | 334,485        | 288,317        | 29,057         | 43,720         | 91,391         | 43,076         |
| Advances from Other Funds                     | -             | -             | 500,000        | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Inventory                                     |               | _             | 395,939        | 804,091        | 517,017        | 469,441        | 447,349        | 401,510        | 397,446        | 384,399        |
| Restricted:                                   |               |               | ,              | ,              | ,              |                | ,-             |                |                | ,,,,,          |
| Law library operations                        | 642,423       | 657,910       | 590,095        | 561,679        | 585,268        | 541,706        | 534,301        | 494,949        | 528,015        | 431,350        |
| Senior services                               | 46,352        | 16,310        | 20,175         | 26,895         | 146,606        | 267,868        | 353,268        | 307,428        | 413,367        | 340,928        |
| Public safety                                 | 1,157,181     | 338,761       | 152,787        | 90,165         | 191,819        | 138,229        | 210,851        | 449,622        | 389,847        | 458,526        |
| Court services                                |               | 532,700       | 1,320,763      | 1,501,402      | 1,638,143      | 1,656,796      | 1,807,701      | 1,445,526      | 1,305,156      | 1,222,905      |
| SPLOST projects                               | 20,248,996    | 32,020,272    | 41,371,608     | 44,710,269     | 49,341,345     | 67,014,730     | 56,958,160     | 38,557,102     | 46,372,773     | 27,630,887     |
| Donations for improvements                    | 28,834        |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Grant activities                              | 148,199       | 411,560       | 600,514        | 615,484        | 513,080        | 535,036        | 552,798        | 475,154        | 480,049        | 290,514        |
| Jail operation and maintenance                | 986,710       | 1,011,153     | 1,020,298      | 771,302        | 826,431        | 954,356        | 1,071,632      | 697,070        | 586,597        | 387,447        |
| E911 operations                               | 1,674,744     | 1,839,355     | 2,256,915      | 2,531,110      | 2,740,315      | 3,119,332      | 3,542,593      | 2,965,608      | 3,430,586      | 4,082,150      |
| Hotel/Motel tax                               |               | 592,744       | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Impact fees - library projects                | 527,456       | 699,631       | 950,600        | 1,201,530      | 1,422,710      | 1,646,867      | 1,876,478      | 2,172,816      | 2,501,421      | 2,845,938      |
| Impact fees - fire projects                   | 668,982       | 782,975       | 947,438        | 1,540,006      | 636,141        | 787,154        | 920,319        | 1,286,557      | 2,160,871      | 1,622,145      |
| Impact fees - park projects                   | 860,450       | 457,013       | 709,959        | 896,405        | 420,846        | 735,347        | 1,048,794      | 1,441,401      | 1,873,568      | 3,406,541      |
| Impact fees - public safety facility projects | 1,582,939     | 1,728,259     | 1,987,614      | 2,340,518      | 2,749,144      | 3,170,994      | 3,532,319      | 2,295,355      | 251,846        | 528,633        |
| Impact fees - road projects                   | 1,472,878     | 1,516,164     | 1,576,746      | 1,701,879      | 1,813,874      | 1,950,441      | 2,093,348      | 3,906,198      | 345,648        | 518,819        |
| Impact fees - administration projects         | 151,215       | 344,958       | 383,851        | 351,507        | 400,549        | 433,907        | 490,980        | 500,204        | 477,991        | 457,445        |
| Impact fees - Canton fire stations            | ,             |               | -              | 583,713        | 636,098        | 287,735        | 270,953        | 547,587        | 965,360        | 1,246,445      |
| Health and welfare                            | 9,173         | _             | 89.290         | 179,445        | 130,742        | 329,680        | 516,196        | 647,624        | 635,693        | 736,988        |
| Debt service                                  | 769,088       | 1,302,487     | 700,780        | 180,029        | 712,020        | 853,983        | 888,196        | 817,267        | 912,268        | -              |
| Cultural and recreation construction          | 9,623,342     | 24,204,697    | 20,056,462     | 10,961,838     | 1,238,653      | 230,888        | -              | -              | -              | _              |
| Unincorporated services                       | 4,883,151     | 8,446,953     | 10,290,986     | **             | **             | **             | **             | **             | **             | **             |
| Fire protection services                      | 4,882,191     | 5,056,514     | 5,728,653      | 5,924,814      | 6,702,544      | 6,132,422      | 6,160,172      | 9,563,797      | 10,179,987     | 11,177,578     |
| Committed:                                    |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Jail and inmate services                      | 24,386        | 29,637        | 51,919         | 243,618        | 453,562        | 642,412        | 675,410        | 507.172        | 358.265        | 537.228        |
| Animal services                               | 70,713        | 34,312        | 55,923         | 298,110        | 350,616        | 406,601        | ***            | ***            | ***            | ***            |
| Park and recreation activities                | 442,890       | 408,684       | 281,298        | 487,980        | 358,846        | 426,041        | 512,741        | 462,005        | 890,689        | 1,286,481      |
| Unassigned                                    | (27,666)      | (7,652)       | (2,891)        | (178)          | -              | 720,041        | (47,816)       | (138,917)      | (272,609)      | (97,484)       |
|   | (27,300)      |               |                |                |                |                | (,510)         | (130,317)      | (2,2,303)      |                |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds            | 51,289,259    | 82,767,835    | 92,389,616     | 78,865,736     | 74,860,854     | 93,020,283     | 84,445,800     | 69,846,756     | 75,276,225     | 59,538,939     |
| Total All Governmental Funds                  | \$ 61,091,447 | \$ 93,914,870 | \$ 105,775,875 | \$ 106,580,938 | \$ 104,529,861 | \$ 127,581,405 | \$ 120,689,390 | \$ 115,207,055 | \$ 127,743,908 | \$ 126,222,848 |
|   |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                | -              |

<sup>\*\*</sup> NOTE: Unincorporated County Fund was moved to be included with the General Fund.

\*\*\* NOTE: Animal Services Fund was moved to be included with the General Fund.

Fiscal year 2015 was restated for unrecorded inventory.
Fiscal Year 2017 was restated to reflect the implementation of GASB statement No. 75 and for unrecorded bond sinking fund.



### CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

|                                      |                |                | Restated       |                | Restated       |                |                |                |                |                |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                      | 2013           | 2014           | 2015           | 2016           | 2017           | 2018           | 2019           | 2020           | 2021           | 2022           |
| Revenues                             |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Taxes                                | \$ 108,580,845 | \$ 112,937,239 | \$ 121,946,651 | \$ 128,474,185 | \$ 135,308,469 | \$ 142,848,675 | \$ 154,337,721 | \$ 168,152,012 | \$ 187,314,891 | \$ 203,698,720 |
| Licenses and permits                 | 1,900,386      | 2,084,729      | 2,594,651      | 3,041,029      | 3,330,603      | 3,306,058      | 2,676,516      | 3,061,226      | 3,476,780      | 3,850,361      |
| Fines and penalties                  | 6,908,913      | 6,447,136      | 6,391,950      | 6,331,870      | 6,612,636      | 6,827,131      | 6,121,341      | 5,592,792      | 6,387,334      | 6,513,645      |
| Charges for services                 | 16,432,906     | 16,574,190     | 17,287,781     | 19,636,433     | 18,033,413     | 19,265,971     | 20,782,010     | 20,664,738     | 23,528,412     | 26,484,150     |
| Intergovernmental                    | 7,155,617      | 4,256,449      | 4,754,515      | 7,575,190      | 9,498,046      | 12,388,444     | 14,317,096     | 24,750,636     | 19,778,145     | 44,259,785     |
| Investment earnings                  | 45,472         | 123,887        | 203,479        | 413,581        | 881,925        | 1,955,808      | 3,433,656      | 1,608,487      | 117,410        | 1,110,262      |
| Other revenues                       | 4,745,132      | 2,338,057      | 6,356,723      | 2,447,045      | 1,929,682      | 1,763,806      | 1,988,837      | 1,527,856      | 2,380,819      | 1,718,660      |
| Total revenues                       | 145,769,271    | 144,761,687    | 159,535,750    | 167,919,333    | 175,594,774    | 188,355,893    | 203,657,177    | 225,357,747    | 242,983,791    | 287,635,583    |
|                                      |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Expenditures                         |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| General government                   | 9,735,759      | 9,694,959      | 10,175,646     | 11,786,252     | 12,350,652     | 15,979,602     | 15,103,274     | 15,985,099     | 19,870,939     | 23,711,341     |
| Judicial                             | 13,339,510     | 13,732,332     | 14,869,642     | 16,216,192     | 16,739,789     | 17,689,270     | 19,826,565     | 19,939,718     | 21,120,533     | 24,761,135     |
| Public safety                        | 51,980,901     | 56,266,089     | 60,645,344     | 66,005,871     | 70,565,805     | 73,390,109     | 81,117,130     | 90,213,432     | 95,292,691     | 108,813,927    |
| Public works                         | 8,650,391      | 10,375,660     | 8,251,788      | 9,517,506      | 9,314,944      | 10,809,496     | 12,205,773     | 11,279,287     | 12,038,679     | 14,635,745     |
| Health and welfare                   | 2,747,382      | 2,887,530      | 2,773,972      | 3,050,269      | 3,086,649      | 2,954,423      | 3,236,064      | 3,606,049      | 3,703,516      | 5,072,462      |
| Culture and recreation               | 5,700,838      | 4,330,470      | 6,756,342      | 6,967,373      | 8,447,155      | 7,629,915      | 7,840,623      | 5,677,752      | 8,209,209      | 9,263,880      |
| Housing and development              | 3,456,310      | 6,890,514      | 7,518,258      | 6,547,593      | 4,251,725      | 5,017,183      | 5,481,935      | 7,411,415      | 7,458,360      | 10,563,138     |
| Intergovernmental                    | 7,526,940      | 8,045,732      | 14,113,597     | 9,756,629      | 10,270,527     | 10,420,628     | 12,736,017     | 16,455,141     | 16,270,444     | 22,136,432     |
| Capital Outlay                       | 33,851,092     | 15,705,022     | 13,555,389     | 28,098,061     | 30,940,506     | 13,328,844     | 39,308,824     | 47,960,667     | 36,333,793     | 54,788,034     |
| Debt Service:                        |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Principal                            | 11,048,319     | 3,415,827      | 4,440,062      | 4,103,333      | 8,864,966      | 5,241,179      | 9,511,284      | 7,833,520      | 6,056,156      | 8,890,525      |
| Bond issuance costs                  | 1,550          | 194,384        | 2,279          | 243,004        | 550            | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Interest                             | 3,318,527      | 3,060,401      | 3,386,554      | 4,384,938      | 2,562,914      | 2,235,066      | 1,982,510      | 1,686,736      | 1,462,464      | 1,216,340      |
| Total expenditures                   | 151,357,519    | 134,598,920    | 146,488,873    | 166,677,021    | 177,396,182    | 164,695,715    | 208,349,999    | 228,048,816    | 227,816,784    | 283,852,959    |
|                                      |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| (under) expenditures                 | (5,588,248)    | 10,162,767     | 13,046,877     | 1,242,312      | (1,801,408)    | 23,660,178     | (4,692,822)    | (2,691,069)    | 15,167,007     | 3,782,624      |
| , , ,                                | (2,222,212)    |                |                |                | (=/===/:==/    |                | (1,700-,000-)  | (=/==/==/      |                |                |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)       |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Proceeds from bond issues            | -              | 22,823,000     | -              |                | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Proceeds from refunded bonds         | -              | -              | -              | 28,450,000     |                |                |                | -              | -              |                |
| Proceeds from financed purchase      | -              |                | -              | 607,524        | 215,476        | 1,065,953      | 611,701        | 108,933        | 40,884         | 232,232        |
| Proceeds from sale of assets         | 42,427         | 760,320        | 422,439        | 94,290         | 323,001        | 99,271         | 32,107         | 354,841        | 1,936,034      | 235,903        |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow      | -              | -              | -              | (28,201,489)   | -              | -              | -              |                |                |                |
| Insurance reimbursement              | -              | 4 005 040      | 2 445 002      | -              | 197,308        | 472,630        | 127,472        | 174,464        | 113,014        | 200,953        |
| Transfers in                         | 5,641,614      | 4,935,848      | 3,415,092      | 14,356,019     | 8,439,564      | 7,652,575      | 9,262,420      | 6,040,173      | 10,634,864     | 17,197,281     |
| Transfers out                        | (6,440,763)    | (5,858,513)    | (5,419,342)    | (15,743,593)   | (10,035,764)   | (9,899,063)    | (12,232,893)   | (9,469,677)    | (15,354,950)   | (23,170,053)   |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (756,722)      | 22,660,655     | (1,581,811)    | (437,249)      | (860,415)      | (608,634)      | (2,199,193)    | (2,791,266)    | (2,630,154)    | (5,303,684)    |
| Net Change in Fund Balance           | (6,344,970)    | 32,823,422     | 11,465,066     | 805,063        | (2,661,823)    | 23,051,544     | (6,892,015)    | (5,482,335)    | 12,536,853     | (1,521,060)    |
| Fund Balances, beginning of the year |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| (restated)                           | 67,436,417     | 61,091,447     | 93,914,869     | 105,775,875    | 106,580,938    | 104,529,861    | 127,581,405    | 120,689,390    | 115,207,055    | 127,743,908    |
| Fund Balances, end of year           | \$ 61,091,447  | \$ 93,914,869  | \$ 105,379,935 | \$ 106,580,938 | \$ 103,919,115 | \$ 127,581,405 | \$ 120,689,390 | \$ 115,207,055 | \$ 127,743,908 | \$ 126,222,848 |
| Debt service as a percentage of      |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| noncapital expenditures              | 12.23%         | 5.34%          | 5.88%          | 6.10%          | 7.74%          | 4.95%          | 6.80%          | 5.35%          | 3.95%          | 4.52%          |
| noncapital experiultures             | 12.23/0        | 5.54/0         | 3.00%          | 0.10%          | 7.7470         | 4.55%          | 0.00%          | 5.55/0         | 3.53/0         | 4.52%          |

### PROGRAM REVENUES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

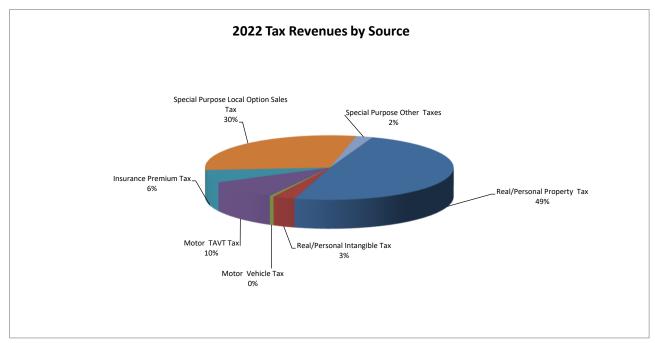
(accrual basis of accounting)

| Function (Durane                            |    | <u>2013</u> |    | <u>2014</u> |    | <u>2015</u> |    | <u>2016</u> |    | <u>2017</u> |    | 2018       |    | <u>2019</u> |    | <u>2020</u> | <u>2021</u>   | <u>2022</u>   |
|---|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| <u>Function/Program</u> Primary Government: |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |            |    |             |    |             |               |               |
| Governmental Activities:                    |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |            |    |             |    |             |               |               |
| General government                          | ¢  | 4,868,288   | Ś  | 4,584,286   | Ś  | 4,902,176   | \$ | 7,524,359   | Ś  | 8,004,882   | ¢  | 8,671,818  | Ś  | 8,840,532   | \$ | 9,068,814   | \$ 11,389,552 | \$ 31,065,971 |
| Judicial                                    | Y  | 7,123,277   | Ţ  | 6,795,575   | Y  | 7,094,400   | Ţ  | 7,352,778   | Y  | 7,407,962   | Y  | 8,135,800  | Y  | 8,010,883   | Y  | 7,869,354   | 8,378,470     | 8,743,111     |
| Public safety                               |    | 7,500,229   |    | 7,882,437   |    | 7,964,565   |    | 9,896,991   |    | 11,396,181  |    | 12,979,778 |    | 13,068,419  |    | 23,518,061  | 16,305,743    | 18,564,217    |
| Public works                                |    | 12,924,448  |    | 12,486,080  |    | 16,279,740  |    | 19,995,323  |    | 13,503,879  |    | 19,013,529 |    | 28,809,174  |    | 22,210,711  | 18,314,373    | 18,285,366    |
| Health and welfare                          |    | 1,789,272   |    | 2,030,904   |    | 2,565,552   |    | 1,614,124   |    | 1,453,100   |    | 1,751,532  |    | 2,007,233   |    | 1,552,506   | 1,546,954     | 1,973,491     |
| Culture and recreation                      |    | 2,903,131   |    | 2,475,950   |    | 2,622,768   |    | 2,558,091   |    | 2,501,221   |    | 2,687,372  |    | 2,738,184   |    | 2,074,309   | 3,060,019     | 3,136,633     |
| Housing and development                     |    | 1,656,272   |    | 1,800,287   |    | 2,293,281   |    | 1,674,699   |    | 812,218     |    | 1,369,515  |    | 1,317,602   |    | 1,323,395   | 2,858,490     | 5,733,349     |
| <b>Total Governmental Activities</b>        |    | 38,764,917  |    | 38,055,519  |    | 43,722,482  |    | 50,616,365  |    | 45,079,443  |    | 54,609,344 |    | 64,792,027  |    | 67,617,150  | 61,853,601    | 87,502,138    |
|   |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |            |    |             |    |             |               |               |
| Business-type Activities:                   |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |            |    |             |    |             |               |               |
| Emergency medical services                  |    | 6,145,189   |    | 7,256,138   |    | 3,909,969   |    | 5,039,277   |    | 5,331,808   |    | 4,735,648  |    | 5,237,555   |    | 5,452,734   | 5,607,091     | 6,002,024     |
| Conference center                           |    | 114,874     |    | 36,200      |    | 37,243      |    | 365,779     |    | 349,853     |    | 315,515    |    | 349,018     |    | 210,103     | 164,542       | 315,784       |
| <b>Total Business-type Activities</b>       |    | 6,260,063   |    | 7,292,338   |    | 3,947,212   |    | 5,405,056   |    | 5,681,661   |    | 5,051,163  |    | 5,586,573   |    | 5,662,837   | 5,771,633     | 6,317,808     |
|   |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |            |    |             |    |             |               |               |
| <b>Total Primary Government</b>             | \$ | 45,024,980  | \$ | 45,347,857  | \$ | 47,669,694  | \$ | 56,021,421  | \$ | 50,761,104  | \$ | 59,660,507 | \$ | 70,378,600  | \$ | 73,279,987  | \$ 67,625,234 | \$ 93,819,946 |

### TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE , GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

|            | Real/Personal |            | Motor     |            | Insurance  | Special Purpose |           |             |
|------------|---------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------|
|            | Property      | Intangible | Vehicle   | TAVT       | Premium    | Local Option    | Other     |             |
| Year Ended | Tax           | Tax        | Tax       | Tax        | Tax        | Sales Tax       | Taxes     | Total       |
| 9/30/2013  | 56,803,150    | 1,889,135  | 5,619,399 | 3,831,553  | 7,226,640  | 30,239,488      | 2,971,480 | 108,580,845 |
| 9/30/2014  | 57,659,256    | 1,439,824  | 4,228,192 | 7,188,520  | 7,626,040  | 31,690,072      | 3,105,335 | 112,937,239 |
| 9/30/2015  | 63,816,626    | 1,950,412  | 3,103,752 | 7,623,956  | 8,166,299  | 33,980,669      | 3,304,937 | 121,946,651 |
| 9/30/2016  | 69,154,204    | 2,406,649  | 2,415,265 | 7,088,598  | 8,689,185  | 35,173,128      | 3,547,156 | 128,474,185 |
| 9/30/2017  | 73,201,263    | 2,594,850  | 1,834,894 | 7,775,085  | 9,300,914  | 36,606,236      | 3,995,227 | 135,308,469 |
| 9/30/2018  | 76,735,673    | 2,478,656  | 1,466,659 | 9,246,416  | 10,029,142 | 38,959,919      | 3,932,210 | 142,848,677 |
| 9/30/2019  | 80,942,320    | 2,593,645  | 1,212,910 | 11,215,119 | 10,720,235 | 43,574,063      | 4,079,429 | 154,337,721 |
| 9/30/2020  | 85,250,388    | 4,130,388  | 849,423   | 14,573,771 | 11,380,706 | 47,920,585      | 4,046,751 | 168,152,012 |
| 9/30/2021  | 91,825,251    | 5,366,345  | 976,449   | 17,861,935 | 11,815,774 | 55,394,284      | 4,074,853 | 187,314,891 |
| 9/30/2022  | 98,957,241    | 4,105,159  | 956,027   | 19,126,514 | 13,789,717 | 62,530,022      | 4,234,040 | 203,698,720 |



### ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|                |                   |                           |                   |                           |                   |                           | Less: Tax Exempt |                   |                           | <b>Total Direct</b> |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
|                | Residential       | Residential Property      |                   | Commercial Property       |                   | Property                  | Property         | Total Repor       | ting Entity               | Tax Rate            |
| Digest<br>Year | Assessed<br>Value | Estimated<br>Actual Value | Assessed<br>Value | Estimated<br>Actual Value | Assessed<br>Value | Estimated<br>Actual Value |                  | Assessed<br>Value | Estimated<br>Actual Value |                     |
| 2013           | 4,178,158,525     | 10,445,396,312            | 789,629,631       | 1,974,074,077             | 143,475,211       | 358,688,027               | 436,392,400      | 7,346,963,565     | 18,367,408,912            | 9.947               |
| 2014           | 4,809,272,244     | 12,023,180,610            | 870,585,091       | 2,176,462,727             | 146,882,487       | 367,206,217               | 463,837,120      | 7,922,163,058     | 19,805,407,645            | 9.908               |
| 2015           | 5,372,928,638     | 13,432,321,595            | 870,471,411       | 2,176,178,527             | 148,467,242       | 371,168,105               | 655,666,600      | 8,524,129,822     | 21,310,324,555            | 9.900               |
| 2016           | 5,931,815,066     | 14,829,537,665            | 947,220,118       | 2,368,050,295             | 158,428,041       | 396,070,103               | 675,249,400      | 9,255,282,958     | 23,138,207,395            | 9.663               |
| 2017           | 6,586,480,914     | 16,466,202,285            | 1,187,802,277     | 2,969,505,692             | 198,137,138       | 495,342,845               | 836,204,360      | 9,631,175,330     | 24,077,938,325            | 9.362               |
| 2018           | 7,162,540,946     | 17,906,352,365            | 1,271,056,149     | 3,177,640,372             | 225,103,835       | 562,759,587               | 904,866,120      | 10,371,179,346    | 25,927,948,365            | 9.138               |
| 2019           | 7,929,092,721     | 19,822,731,802            | 1,379,878,260     | 3,449,695,650             | 240,787,594       | 601,968,985               | 1,448,350,639    | 11,366,857,500    | 28,417,143,750            | 8.965               |
| 2020           | 8,631,958,711     | 21,579,896,777            | 1,447,807,994     | 3,619,519,985             | 247,242,323       | 618,105,807               | 1,808,341,482    | 12,251,796,287    | 30,379,490,717            | 8.965               |
| 2021           | 11,185,683,978    | 27,964,209,945            | 1,635,187,177     | 4,087,967,943             | 281,972,155       | 704,930,388               | 1,992,308,810    | 13,707,479,933    | 34,268,699,833            | 8.938               |
| 2022           | 13,848,780,364    | 34,621,950,910            | 2,109,797,467     | 5,274,493,668             | 333,592,048       | 833,980,120               | 3,515,528,790    | 16,292,169,879    | 40,730,424,698            | 8.333               |

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Cherokee County Tax Assessor

Note: Property in Cherokee County is assessed at 40% of actual value. Tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed value.

# PROPERTY TAX RATES - DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING (Per \$1,000 of Assessed Value) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|                 | General                    | Fire District       | Parks          | Total       | State | Schools                    |                |        | Total                     |
|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|-------|----------------------------|----------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Year of<br>Levy | Maintenance and Operations | Special<br>District | County<br>Wide | BOC<br>Rate |       | Maintenance and Operations | Bonded<br>Debt | Total  | Direct and<br>Overlapping |
| 2013            | 5.798                      | 3.373               | 0.776          | 9.947       | 0.15  | 19.450                     | 0.000          | 19.450 | 29.547                    |
| 2014            | 5.728                      | 3.436               | 0.744          | 9.908       | 0.10  | 19.450                     | 0.000          | 19.450 | 29.458                    |
| 2015            | 5.720                      | 3.436               | 0.744          | 9.900       | 0.05  | 19.450                     | 0.000          | 19.450 | 29.400                    |
| 2016            | 5.680                      | 3.374               | 0.609          | 9.663       | 0.00  | 19.450                     | 0.400          | 19.850 | 29.513                    |
| 2017            | 5.483                      | 3.298               | 0.581          | 9.362       | 0.00  | 18.950                     | 0.500          | 19.450 | 28.812                    |
| 2018            | 5.366                      | 3.269               | 0.503          | 9.138       | 0.00  | 18.950                     | 0.500          | 19.450 | 28.588                    |
| 2019            | 5.216                      | 3.269               | 0.480          | 8.965       | 0.00  | 18.450                     | 1.000          | 19.450 | 28.415                    |
| 2020            | 5.212                      | 3.292               | 0.461          | 8.965       | 0.00  | 18.450                     | 1.000          | 19.450 | 28.415                    |
| 2021            | 5.212                      | 3.292               | 0.434          | 8.938       | 0.00  | 18.250                     | 1.200          | 19.450 | 28.388                    |
| 2022            | 4.995                      | 2.984               | 0.354          | 8.333       | 0.00  | 16.450                     | 1.500          | 17.950 | 26.283                    |

Note: In 2008 voters approved a referendum to issue \$90 million in bonds to invest in Parks and Greenspace. The Parks Bond millage rate was implemented in 2009 to cover the debt service related to these bonds.

# DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING SALES TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year | Cherokee<br>County SPLOST | County Schools<br>E-SPLOST | State | Total Sales Tax<br>Rate |
|-------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| 2013        | 1.00%                     | 1.00%                      | 4.00% | 6.00%                   |
| 2014        | 1.00%                     | 1.00%                      | 4.00% | 6.00%                   |
| 2015        | 1.00%                     | 1.00%                      | 4.00% | 6.00%                   |
| 2016        | 1.00%                     | 1.00%                      | 4.00% | 6.00%                   |
| 2017        | 1.00%                     | 1.00%                      | 4.00% | 6.00%                   |
| 2018        | 1.00%                     | 1.00%                      | 4.00% | 6.00%                   |
| 2019        | 1.00%                     | 1.00%                      | 4.00% | 6.00%                   |
| 2020        | 1.00%                     | 1.00%                      | 4.00% | 6.00%                   |
| 2021        | 1.00%                     | 1.00%                      | 4.00% | 6.00%                   |
| 2022        | 1.00%                     | 1.00%                      | 4.00% | 6.00%                   |

# PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS September 30,

|                                   |    |              | 20   | )22                   | 2013 |             |      |            |  |
|-----------------------------------|----|--------------|------|-----------------------|------|-------------|------|------------|--|
| Taxpayer                          | As | sessed Value | Rank | % of Total Assessment | Ass  | essed Value | Rank | Assessment |  |
| Georgia Power                     | \$ | 72,762,545   | 1    | 0.45%                 | \$   | 44,587,648  | 1    | 0.61%      |  |
| Cherokee County Development       |    | 55,274,175   | 2    | 0.34%                 |      |             |      |            |  |
| Atlanta Gas                       |    | 41,541,299   | 3    | 0.25%                 |      | 30,831,065  | 2    | 0.42%      |  |
| Universal Alloy                   |    | 34,129,224   | 4    | 0.21%                 |      |             |      |            |  |
| Hudson Capital Cherokee I LLC     |    | 32,699,282   | 5    | 0.20%                 |      | 23,463,470  | 3    | 0.32%      |  |
| Cobb EMC                          |    | 30,740,794   | 6    | 0.19%                 |      |             |      |            |  |
| Solomon-Woodstock LLC             |    | 24,935,920   | 7    | 0.15%                 |      |             |      |            |  |
| MP the Palmer                     |    | 24,028,748   | 8    | 0.15%                 |      | 15,989,544  | 5    | 0.22%      |  |
| Cherokee County Develop Auth.     |    | 22,400,455   | 9    | 0.14%                 |      |             |      |            |  |
| Cole Mountain Canton Market Place |    | 21,511,576   | 10   | 0.13%                 |      |             |      |            |  |
| GLL Selection II Georgia LP       |    |              |      |                       |      | 18,026,200  | 4    | 0.25%      |  |
| BellSouth Telecommunications      |    |              |      |                       |      | 12,703,462  | 6    | 0.17%      |  |
| CH Realty IV / Woodstock, LLC     |    |              |      |                       |      | 11,057,840  | 7    | 0.15%      |  |
| DDRM Riverstone Plaza LLC         |    |              |      |                       |      | 11,011,440  | 8    | 0.15%      |  |
| Windstream Georgia Comm Corp      |    |              |      |                       |      | 10,417,141  | 9    | 0.14%      |  |
| Sawnee EMC                        |    |              |      |                       |      | 9,830,697   | 10   | 0.13%      |  |
|                                   | \$ | 360,024,018  |      | 2.21%                 | \$   | 187,918,507 | _    | 2.56%      |  |

Source: Cherokee County Tax Commissioners Office

NOTE: % Calculation includes Motor Vehicles

## PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

### Collected within the

|             | _                  | Fiscal Year | of the Levy   | _                |                              | Total Collect | ions to Date  |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Fiscal Year | Tax Levied for the | A ma a comb | Percentage of | Collections in   | Dates weed for provious sel  | Amarint       | Percentage of |
| Ended       | Calendar Year      | Amount      | Levy          | Subsequent Years | Dates used for previous col. | Amount        | Levy          |
| 2013        | 56,423,411         | 769,001     | 1.36%         | 55,661,005       | 10-01-13 to 11-30-18         | 56,430,006    | 100.01%       |
| 2014        | 62,612,461         | 2,137,638   | 3.41%         | 60,140,814       | 10-01-14 to 11-30-18         | 62,278,452    | 99.47%        |
| 2015        | 68,137,272         | 121,805     | 0.18%         | 67,898,311       | 10-01-15 to 11-30-18         | 68,020,116    | 99.83%        |
| 2016        | 71,963,231         | 273,107     | 0.38%         | 71,646,758       | 10-01-16 to 11-30-18         | 71,919,865    | 99.94%        |
| 2017        | 76,595,461         | 1,065,069   | 1.39%         | 74,987,752       | 10-01-17 to 11-30-18         | 76,052,821    | 99.29%        |
| 2018        | 79,677,237         | 4,317,131   | 5.42%         | 75,049,401       | 10-01-18 to 11-30-18         | 79,366,532    | 99.61%        |
| 2019        | 84,610,660         | 5,304,888   | 6.27%         | 78,959,859       | 10-01-19 to 11-30-19         | 84,264,747    | 99.59%        |
| 2020        | 90,479,088         | 4,798,125   | 5.30%         | 84,577,670       | 10-01-20 to 11-30-20         | 89,375,795    | 98.78%        |
| 2021        | 97,645,768         | 6,251,389   | 6.40%         | 85,291,016       | 10-01-21 to 11-30-21         | 91,542,405    | 93.75%        |
| 2022        | 108,256,447        | 6,917,406   | 6.39%         | 93,492,483       | 10-01-22 to 11-30-22         | 100,409,889   | 92.75%        |

Source: Cherokee County Tax Commissioner

# TOTAL PROPERTY LIENS (FIFAs) LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS

| Year of Tax Levy | 9/30/2016     | 9/30/2017  | 9/30/2018  | 9/30/2019  | 9/30/2020  | 9/30/2021  | 9/30/2022 |
|------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 2015             | 148,729       | 27,180     | 9,137      | 10,677     | 5,501      | 7,002      |           |
| 2016             | -             | 48,141     | 11,672     | 13,120     | 9,350      | 6,602      | 3,387     |
| 2017             | -             | 229,559    | 22,501     | 49,198     | 46,366     | 40,375     | 19,843    |
| 2018             |               |            | 531,251    | 96,010     | 60,305     | 52,608     | 45,905    |
| 2019             |               |            |            | 487,334    | 91,023     | 35,602     | 18,110    |
| 2020             |               |            |            |            | 403,037    | 54,709     | 23,317    |
| 2021             |               |            |            |            |            | 327,092    | 37,921    |
| 2022             |               |            |            |            |            |            | 298,867   |
|                  |               |            |            |            |            |            |           |
| TOTAL            | \$ 148,729 \$ | 304,881 \$ | 574,561 \$ | 656,339 \$ | 615,581 \$ | 523,990 \$ | 447,350   |

Source: Cherokee County Tax Commissioner

<sup>\*</sup> Note: In 2015 Property Tax bills were not mailed until October, so no payments were received before year end.

### RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

### **Business-Type**

|             |            |             |                 |           | Dusiness Type |                      |          |            |            |          |
|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|----------|------------|------------|----------|
| _           |            | Governmen   | tal Activities  |           | Activities    |                      |          |            |            |          |
| _           |            | Resource    |                 |           |               |                      |          |            |            |          |
|             |            | Recovery    |                 |           |               |                      | % of     |            |            |          |
|             | General    | Development | Development     | Financed  | Financed      | <b>Total Primary</b> | Personal |            |            | Personal |
| Fiscal Year | Obligation | Authority   | Authority Loans | Purchase  | Purchase      | Government           | Income   | Per Capita | Population | Income   |
|             |            |             |                 |           |               |                      |          |            |            |          |
| 2013        | 56,017,833 | 16,679,221  | 6,614,092       | 170,889   | -             | 79,482,035           | 0.88%    | 356.10     | 223,200    | 40,271   |
| 2014        | 75,810,432 | 16,327,728  | 6,342,604       | 25,062    | -             | 98,505,826           | 1.13%    | 426.46     | 230,985    | 37,874   |
| 2015        | 71,658,319 | 15,955,902  | 2,582,449       | =         | -             | 90,196,670           | 1.01%    | 382.35     | 235,900    | 38,011   |
| 2016        | 71,014,585 | 15,558,720  | 603,530         | 594,191   | -             | 87,771,026           | 0.94%    | 365.56     | 240,100    | 38,711   |
| 2017        | 66,604,669 | 11,136,163  | -               | 674,701   | -             | 78,415,533           | 0.66%    | 322.52     | 243,136    | 49,067   |
| 2018        | 62,034,037 | 10,693,205  | -               | 1,414,475 | -             | 74,141,717           | 0.58%    | 294.16     | 252,043    | 51,137   |
| 2019        | 57,298,191 | 6,219,846   | -               | 1,629,892 | -             | 65,147,929           | 0.47%    | 246.79     | 263,978    | 52,953   |
| 2020        | 52,365,009 | 3,721,061   | -               | 1,250,305 | -             | 57,336,375           | 0.40%    | 214.39     | 267,435    | 56,278   |
| 2021        | 47,274,894 | 3,191,821   | -               | 775,032   | -             | 51,241,748           | 0.31%    | 188.30     | 272,130    | 60,235   |
| 2022        | 42,018,247 | -           | -               | 581,740   |               | 42,599,988           | 0.25%    | 152.45     | 279,435    | 60,235 * |
|             |            |             |                 |           |               |                      |          |            |            |          |

**Note:** Resource Recovery Development Authority bonds are issued by the Resource Recovery Development Authority, a blended component unit of the County. The County pledged one millage point to cover debt service payments if the third party operator defaulted on the bonds. The County has secured a replacement operator who has assumed \$142,243.56 of the debt per year.

<sup>\*</sup> Current Information is not yet available. Using prior year for calculation purposes.

### RATIOS OF GENERAL OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

| _           | Genera     | l Bonded Debt Outst    | anding      |                            |             |             |            |            |                 |
|-------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------|
|             |            |                        | Resource    |                            |             |             |            |            |                 |
|             |            |                        | Recovery    |                            |             | % of Actual |            |            |                 |
|             | General    | Development            | Development | Less: Amounts available in | Net Primary | Value of    |            |            | Actual Property |
| Fiscal Year | Obligation | <b>Authority Bonds</b> | Authority   | Debt Service Fund          | Government  | Property    | Per Capita | Population | Value           |
|             |            |                        |             |                            |             |             |            |            |                 |
| 2013        | 56,017,833 |                        | 16,679,221  | 769,088                    | 71,927,966  | 0.98%       | 322.26     | 223,200    | 7,346,963,565   |
| 2014        | 75,810,432 |                        | 16,327,728  | 1,302,487                  | 90,835,673  | 1.15%       | 393.25     | 230,985    | 7,922,163,058   |
| 2015        | 71,658,319 |                        | 15,955,902  | 700,780                    | 86,913,441  | 1.02%       | 368.43     | 235,900    | 8,524,129,822   |
| 2016        | 71,014,585 |                        | 15,558,720  | 178,864                    | 86,394,442  | 0.93%       | 359.83     | 240,100    | 9,255,282,958   |
| 2017        | 66,604,669 |                        | 11,136,163  | 54,352                     | 77,686,480  | 0.81%       | 319.52     | 243,136    | 9,631,175,330   |
| 2018        | 62,034,037 |                        | 10,693,205  | 171,363                    | 72,555,879  | 0.70%       | 287.87     | 252,043    | 10,371,179,346  |
| 2019        | 57,298,191 |                        | 6,219,846   | (47,816)                   | 63,565,854  | 0.56%       | 240.80     | 263,978    | 11,366,857,500  |
| 2020        | 52,365,009 |                        | 3,721,061   | (138,917)                  | 56,224,987  | 0.46%       | 210.24     | 267,435    | 12,251,796,287  |
| 2021        | 47,274,894 |                        | 3,191,821   | (145,684)                  | 50,612,399  | 0.37%       | 185.99     | 272,130    | 13,707,479,933  |
| 2022        | 42,018,247 |                        | -           | (55,101)                   | 42,073,348  | 0.26%       | 150.57     | 279,435    | 16,292,169,879  |

**Note:** Development Authority bonds are issued by the Development Authority, a component unit of the County, but through an agreement the County is responsible for debt service payments over and above revenue generated by the authority to pay the bonds.

**Note:** Resource Recovery Development Authority bonds were issued by the Resource Recovery Development Authority, a blended component unit of the County. The County pledged one millage point to cover debt service payments if the third party operator defaulted on the bonds. The County paid off these loans in 2022

# DIRECT GENERAL OBLIGATION AND OVERLAPPING GENERAL OBLIGATION AND GUARANTEED REVENUE DEBT SEPTEMBER 30, 2022

(Unaudited) General Obligation Debt: 2010 Issue \$ 4,017,000 2,420,000 2012 Issue 15,868,000 2014 Issue 2016 Refunding 19,713,247 **Total General Obligation Debt** 42,018,247 **Financed Purchase** 581,740 581,740 Direct Guaranteed Revenue Debt: 2007 Resource Recovery Development Authority Bonds **Total Guaranteed Revenue Debt Total Direct Debt** 42,599,987 City of Canton 15,659,771 City of Woodstock 10,461,414 City of Holly Springs 9,512,704 City of Ball Ground 2,201,427 Cherokee County School System 334,911,975 **Total Overlapping Debt** 372,747,291 Total Direct and Overlapping Debt 415,347,278 Cherokee County Debt per Capita:(1) **Direct General Obligation Debt** \$ 150.37 **Direct Financed Purchase** 2.08 Direct Guaranteed Revenue Debt Overlapping General Obligation Debt 1,333.93 1,486.38

<sup>(1)</sup> Based on estimated population of 279,435 as provided by the Atlanta Regional Commission.

### LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN YEARS

(dollars in thousands)

#### Fiscal Year

|                                     | <br>2013        | <br>2014        | <br>2015 2016   |    | 2017 2018 |    | 2019 2020 |                  | 2021 |            | 2022             |    |            |    |            |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|------------------|------|------------|------------------|----|------------|----|------------|
| Assessed Value                      | \$<br>7,346,964 | \$<br>7,922,163 | \$<br>8,524,130 | \$ | 9,255,283 | \$ | 9,631,175 | \$<br>10,371,179 | \$   | 11,366,858 | \$<br>12,251,796 | \$ | 13,707,480 | \$ | 16,292,170 |
| Debt Limit: 10% of assessed         | 734,696         | 792,216         | 852,413         |    | 925,528   |    | 963,118   | 1,037,118        |      | 1,136,686  | 1,225,180        |    | 1,370,748  |    | 1,629,217  |
|                                     |                 |                 |                 |    |           |    |           |                  |      |            |                  |    |            |    |            |
| Less: Debt applicable to debt limit | <br>56,018      | 75,810          | <br>71,658      |    | 71,015    |    | 66,605    | <br>62,034       |      | 57,298     | <br>52,365       |    | 47,275     |    | 42,018     |
| Legal Debt Margin                   | \$<br>678,678   | \$<br>716,406   | \$<br>780,755   | \$ | 854,513   | \$ | 896,513   | \$<br>975,084    | \$   | 1,079,388  | \$<br>1,172,815  | \$ | 1,323,473  | \$ | 1,587,199  |

# PLEDGED- REVENUE COVERAGE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(dollars in thousands)

|                | Deve       | lopment Autho | rity Revenue B | onds     | Special Purpose Local Option Sales Tax Bonds |                   |                          |           |          |          |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|------------|---------------|----------------|----------|--|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|
|                |            | Debt S        | ervice         |          |  |                   | •                        | Debt S    | ervice   |          |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal<br>Year | Land Sales | Principal     | Interest       | Coverage | Sales Tax                                    | Less:<br>Projects | Net Available<br>Revenue | Principal | Interest | Coverage |  |  |  |  |
| 2013           | -          | -             | -              | -        | 30,239                                       | 28,263            | 1,976                    | 7,295     | 117      | 0.27     |  |  |  |  |
| 2014           | -          | -             | -              | _        | 31,690                                       | 20,697            | 10,993                   | -         | -        | -        |  |  |  |  |
| 2015           | 4,144      | -             | -              | -        | 33,981                                       | 26,544            | 7,437                    | -         | -        | -        |  |  |  |  |
| 2016           | 1,848      | -             | -              | -        | 35,173                                       | 33,855            | 1,318                    | -         | -        | -        |  |  |  |  |
| 2017           | 4,505      | -             | -              | -        | 36,606                                       | 33,369            | 3,237                    | -         | -        | -        |  |  |  |  |
| 2018           | -          | -             | -              | -        | 38,960                                       | 28,336            | 10,624                   | -         | -        | -        |  |  |  |  |
| 2019           | -          | -             | -              | -        | 43,574                                       | 59,454            | (15,880)                 | -         | -        | -        |  |  |  |  |
| 2020           | -          | -             | -              | _        | 47,921                                       | 70,655            | (22,734)                 | -         | -        | -        |  |  |  |  |
| 2021           | -          | -             | -              | -        | 55,394                                       | 59,448            | (4,054)                  | -         | -        | -        |  |  |  |  |
| 2022           | -          | _             | -              | _        | 62,530                                       | 64,478            | (1,948)                  | -         | -        | _        |  |  |  |  |

# DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|            | Estimated  | Personal<br>Income | Per Capita<br>Personal | Median | School     | Unemployment |
|------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------|------------|--------------|
| Year Ended | Population | (in thousands)     | Income                 | Age    | Enrollment | Rate         |
| 9/30/2013  | 223,200    | 8,988,534          | 40,271                 | 36.8   | 39,324     | 6.00%        |
| 9/30/2014  | 230,985    | 8,748,231          | 37,874                 | 37.0   | 41,322     | 5.70%        |
| 9/30/2015  | 235,900    | 8,966,897          | 38,011                 | 37.2   | 41,593     | 4.00%        |
| 9/30/2016  | 240,100    | 9,294,614          | 38,711                 | 38.5   | 42,546     | 4.10%        |
| 9/30/2017  | 243,136    | 11,929,954         | 49,067                 | 37.4   | 42,172     | 3.40%        |
| 9/30/2018  | 252,043    | 12,888,723         | 51,137                 | 37.5   | 42,270     | 2.60%        |
| 9/30/2019  | 263,978    | 13,499,043         | 52,953                 | 37.7   | 42,602     | 2.40%        |
| 9/30/2020  | 267,435    | 15,050,707         | 56,278                 | 37.7   | 41,230     | 4.10%        |
| 9/30/2021  | 272,130    | 16,391,751         | 60,235                 | 38.0   | 41,901     | 1.70%        |
| 9/30/2022  | 279,435    | 16,831,767         | 60,235 *               | 38.0   | 41,856     | 2.40%        |

Sources: Georgia Department of Labor, Bureau of the Census, Atlanta Regional Commission, Cherokee County School District and the Cherokee County Development Authority.

n/a Information not yet available.

<sup>\*</sup> Current Information is not yet available. Using prior year for calculation purposes.

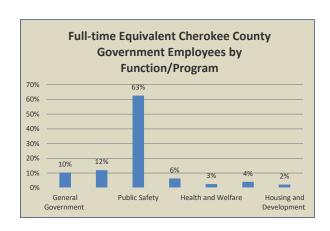
## PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO

|                             |           | 2022 |                                    | 2013      |      |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------|------|------------------------------------|-----------|------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Employer                    | Employees | Rank | % of Total<br>County<br>Employment | Employees | Rank | % of Total<br>County<br>Employment |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cherokee County Schools     | 5,109     | 1    | 3.7%                               | 4383      | 1    | 3.8%                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northside-Cherokee Hospital | 3,600     | 2    | 2.6%                               | 1187      | 3    | 1.0%                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cherokee County Government  | 1,677     | 3    | 1.2%                               | 1492      | 2    | 1.3%                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Publix Supermarkets         | 1,561     | 4    | 1.1%                               | 932       | 5    | 0.8%                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wal-Mart Associates, Inc.   | 1,124     | 5    | 0.8%                               | 1060      | 4    | 0.9%                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inalfa Roof Systems         | 1,000     | 6    | 0.7%                               |           |      |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kroger Supermarkets         | 843       | 7    | 0.6%                               |           |      |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pilgrims Pride Corp.        | 760       | 8    | 0.6%                               | 817       | 6    | 0.7%                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Home Depot                  | 741       | 9    | 0.5%                               |           |      |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chart Inc.                  | 511       | 10   | 0.4%                               | 530       | 7    | 0.5%                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Target                      |           |      |                                    | 387       | 9    | 0.3%                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Piolax Corporation          |           |      |                                    | 343       | 8    | 0.3%                               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Universal Alloy Corporation |           |      |                                    | 245       | 10   | 0.2%                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | 16,926    |      | 12.3%                              | 11,598    |      | 9.8%                               |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Cherokee County Chamber of Commerce Cherokee County Development Authority Georgia Department of Labor Cherokee County Mapping Dept

### FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CHEROKEE COUNTY GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION FOR THE LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS

| Function/Program               | 2013  | 2014  | 2015  | 2016  | 2017  | 2018  | 2019  | 2020  | 2021  | 2022  |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| General Government             | 126   | 127   | 133   | 133   | 138   | 154   | 161   | 164   | 165   | 173   |
| Court System                   | 155   | 161   | 161   | 164   | 178   | 184   | 194   | 195   | 197   | 201   |
| Public Safety                  | 745   | 769   | 794   | 816   | 826   | 888   | 924   | 963   | 1,001 | 1,049 |
| Public Works                   | 87    | 87    | 91    | 93    | 95    | 101   | 105   | 107   | 106   | 106   |
| Health and Welfare             | 32    | 32    | 32    | 28    | 34    | 37    | 38    | 39    | 38    | 43    |
| Culture and Recreation         | 62    | 70    | 71    | 67    | 68    | 69    | 70    | 64    | 72    | 68    |
| <b>Housing and Development</b> | 22    | 26    | 26    | 27    | 31    | 33    | 36    | 35    | 35    | 37    |
| Total                          | 1,229 | 1,272 | 1,308 | 1,328 | 1,370 | 1,466 | 1,528 | 1,567 | 1,614 | 1,677 |
|                                | 1.65% | 3.50% | 2.83% | 1.53% | 3.16% | 7.01% | 4.23% | 2.55% | 3.00% | 3.89% |



### CHEROKEE COUNTY, GEORGIA OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM

Unaudited

|                                | YE 9/30 |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Function/Program               | 2013    | 2014    | 2015    | 2016    | 2017    | 2018    | 2019    | 2020    | 2021    | 2022    |
| General Government             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total registered voters        | 147,813 | 147,965 | 151,842 | 164,920 | 163,869 | 177,683 | 189,624 | 197,834 | 200,870 | 207,414 |
| Judicial System                |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Total criminal dockets         | 1,844   | 1,272   | 1,354   | 1,128   | 1,195   | 1,108   | 1,407   | 1,385   | 1,848   | 1,466   |
| Total civil cases filed        | 2,717   | 2,445   | 1,354   | 2,746   | 2,657   | 2,464   | 2,585   | 2,335   | 2,297   | 2,379   |
| Felony arrest warrants         | 1,657   | 2,150   | 2,412   | 2,671   | 3,070   | 3,370   | 3,679   | 3,200   | 3,590   | 2,947   |
| Marriage licenses issued       | 1,085   | 1,142   | 1,199   | 1,312   | 1,379   | 1,189   | 1,252   | 1,460   | 1,734   | 1,529   |
| Firearm licenses issued        | 5,307   | 4,165   | 4,813   | 7,088   | 4,970   | 5,937   | 5,650   | 7,253   | 12,237  | 5,089   |
| Public Safety                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Physical arrests               | 6,351   | 5,843   | 5,848   | 6,351   | 5,429   | 5,739   | 5,982   | 4,395   | 6,084   | 6,730   |
| Fire emergency responses       | 18,704  | 21,074  | 22,015  | 24,526  | 25,765  | 26,651  | 27,448  | 27,732  | 30,046  | 31,944  |
| EMS dispatches                 | 13,638  | 15,073  | 16,056  | 16,616  | 16,842  | 18,091  | 18,744  | 18,695  | 20,969  | 22,930  |
| All E-911 calls                | 317,515 | 330,337 | 340,642 | 343,709 | 330,933 | 332,141 | 324,018 | 309,717 | 310,751 | 397,721 |
| EOC activations                | 9       | 7       | 3       | 4       | 10      | 6       | 5       | 8       | 15      | 2       |
| Public Works                   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Miles maintained               | 1,290   | 1,298   | 1,308   | 1,318   | 1,320   | 1,327   | 1,334   | 1,265   | 1,247   | 1,251   |
| GDOT LARP/LMIG resurfaced      | 8       | 20      | 9       | 7       | 11      | 43      | 85      | 6       | 17      | 61      |
| Health and Welfare             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Home delivered meals           | 39,207  | 43,754  | 37,598  | 38,335  | 28,900  | 31,983  | 32,102  | 33,977  | 43,716  | 48,846  |
| Housing and Development        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Building inspections conducted | 8,676   | 11,252  | 12,909  | 17,769  | 23,624  | 26,040  | 32,278  | 29,200  | 32,358  | 39,531  |
| New business licenses          | 777     | 790     | 908     | 763     | 624     | 737     | 710     | 673     | 695     | 637     |
| Business license renewals      | 5,316   | 5,192   | 4,926   | 6,113   | 7,245   | 5,318   | 3,834   | 5,218   | 4,098   | 4,940   |

### CAPITAL ASSETS BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Function/Program           |                                 | <u>2013</u> | <u>2014</u> | <u>2015</u> | <u>2016</u> | <u>2017</u> | <u>2018</u> | <u>2019</u> | <u>2020</u> | <u>2021</u> | <u>2022</u> |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Governmental               |                                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|                            | Buildings/Land                  | 20          | 19          | 19          | 19          | 16          | 24          | 24          | 24          | 25          | 25          |
|                            | Vehicles                        | 31          | 32          | 32          | 40          | 40          | 46          | 52          | 48          | 50          | 50          |
| Judicial                   |                                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|                            | Buildings/Land                  | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1           |
|                            | Vehicles                        | 19          | 19          | 19          | 19          | 22          | 18          | 25          | 26          | 25          | 31          |
| Sheriff/Law Inforcement    |                                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|                            | Buildings/Training Ctr/Land     | 11          | 13          | 11          | 11          | 11          | 11          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          |
|                            | Vehicles                        | 279         | 272         | 267         | 274         | 285         | 284         | 284         | 292         | 342         | 343         |
| Fire/EMS                   |                                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|                            | Fire Stations/Training Ctr/Land | 21          | 24          | 25          | 26          | 29          | 30          | 30          | 31          | 33          | 34          |
|                            | Vehicles                        | 81          | 80          | 81          | 81          | 81          | 86          | 87          | 99          | 99          | 104         |
|                            | Pumpers/Ladder Trucks           | 39          | 40          | 43          | 40          | 41          | 45          | 44          | 44          | 44          | 44          |
| Animal Shelter/Animal Cont |                                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|                            | Building/Land                   | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 3           | 4           | 4           | 4           | 4           |
|                            | Vehicles                        | 9           | 9           | 10          | 10          | 11          | 12          | 10          | 11          | 10          | 14          |
| Public Works               |                                 | _           | _           | _           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|                            | Buildings/Land                  | 9           | 9           | 9           | 10          | 11          | 11          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          |
|                            | Street Miles                    | 1,290       | 1,298       | 1,308       | 1,318       | 1,320       | 1,327       | 1,334       | 1,265       | 1,247       | 1,251       |
|                            | Traffic Signals                 | 53          | 54          | 54          | 55          | 56          | 56          | 58          | 58          | 58          | 59          |
|                            | Bridges/Culverts                | 70          | 70          | 70          | 70          | 70          | 70          | 70          | 82          | 78          | 79          |
|                            | Vehicles                        | 65          | 68          | 68          | 78          | 74          | 81          | 89          | 86          | 86          | 89          |
|                            | Machinery & Equipment           | 58          | 57          | 62          | 69          | 71          | 74          | 80          | 78          | 76          | 83          |
| Health Welfare             | 5 11 11 11 11                   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 4.0         |             |
|                            | Buildings/Land                  | 2           | 3           | 8           | 8           | 8           | 10          | 10          | 10          | 10          | 10          |
| 0 1: 40                    | Vehicles                        | 6           | 5           | 5           | 8           | 12          | 11          | 14          | 18          | 16          | 20          |
| Culture/Recreation         | B. H.B /L I                     | 50          |             |             |             |             |             | 60          |             | 62          |             |
| Code Established           | Buildings/Land                  | 59          | 58          | 59          | 59          | 58          | 59          | 60          | 60          | 62          | 65          |
| Code Enforcement           | B. H.B /L I                     | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | 2           | •           | •           |             |             | •           |
|                            | Buildings/Land                  | 3<br>18     | 3<br>17     | 3<br>18     | 3<br>25     | 3<br>22     | 0<br>25     | 0<br>26     | 0<br>29     | 0<br>27     | 0<br>29     |
|                            | Vehicles                        | 18          | 17          | 18          | 25          | 22          | 25          | 26          | 29          | 21          | 29          |
| Ball Ground Recycling      |                                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Daii Ground Recycling      | Buildings/Land                  | 6           | 6           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|                            | Machinery & Equipment           | 44          | 44          | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|                            | Machinery & Equipment           | 44          | 44          | U           | U           | U           | U           | U           | U           | U           | U           |
| Total Assets               |                                 | 2,196       | 2,203       | 2,174       | 2,226       | 2,244       | 2,284       | 2,326       | 2,290       | 2,317       | 2,359       |

Source: Cherokee County Finance Department